



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Linda Moulton Howe

1
00:01:52,789 --> 00:01:51,429

[Music]

2
00:01:55,749 --> 00:01:52,799

the smoke radio

3
00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:55,759

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:01:59,190 --> 00:01:57,360

1947

5
00:02:01,190 --> 00:01:59,200

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:01,200

flying disc has been found and

7
00:02:04,709 --> 00:02:03,520

is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:02:08,070 --> 00:02:04,719

the game is rigged

9
00:02:11,190 --> 00:02:08,080

change the game game changer

10
00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:11,200

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:13,200

differences worldwide

12
00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:16,239

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:23,430 --> 00:02:17,040

threat

14

00:02:26,229 --> 00:02:23,440

from outside this world

15

00:02:27,350 --> 00:02:26,239

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:29,910 --> 00:02:27,360

jimmy church

17

00:02:30,949 --> 00:02:29,920

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:30,959

kgra

19

00:02:41,020 --> 00:02:36,000

the global radio alliance

20

00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:41,030

need your help to get to the year 1985.

21

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:44,800

[Music]

22

00:02:51,570 --> 00:02:46,879

you are listening to fate to black with

23

00:03:00,470 --> 00:02:51,580

jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:00,480

[Music]

25

00:03:15,030 --> 00:03:10,949

bespoke radio for

26

00:03:19,550 --> 00:03:15,040

the masses

27

00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:19,560

today's thursday march 6 2021

28

00:03:30,830 --> 00:03:24,640

126 days into the new year only 239 days

29

00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:32,949

left

30

00:03:38,070 --> 00:03:35,760

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:38,080

the middle of nowhere

32

00:03:42,160 --> 00:03:41,280

a total undisclosed location

33

00:03:45,270 --> 00:03:42,170

how you doing

34

00:03:49,350 --> 00:03:45,280

[Music]

35

00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:49,360

how you doing jt and twitter just said

36

00:03:54,309 --> 00:03:51,760

hong kong how you doing jt

37

00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:54,319

out there getting it done trucking in

38

00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:55,760

indy

39

00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:57,439

that's what i'm talking about it's just

40

00:04:03,589 --> 00:04:00,080

over on youtube as well back over and

41

00:04:05,429 --> 00:04:03,599

in twitter land i would like to

42

00:04:07,830 --> 00:04:05,439

welcome everybody listening all around

43

00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:07,840

the world all across the united

44

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:10,560

states hither and tether to and fro back

45

00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:12,319

and forth up and down east and west

46

00:04:17,830 --> 00:04:13,599

north and south far

47

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:20,069

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

48

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:22,320

changer network and kgra

49

00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:26,160

the planets i'm murals jimmy church what

50

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:29,680

is cracking everybody how you doing

51
00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:32,000
how you doing i'm gonna let everybody

52
00:04:37,189 --> 00:04:33,120
know there's been a

53
00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:37,199
sighting there's been a sighting

54
00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:41,280
that's right you want to see it

55
00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:43,440
you probably do follow me on twitter at

56
00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:45,520
jchurchradio

57
00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:47,360
i just tweeted out just a few minutes

58
00:04:51,990 --> 00:04:49,280
ago there's been a sighting and i've got

59
00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:52,000
it i got the picture up it's right there

60
00:04:55,550 --> 00:04:53,759
you want to see it for yourself there

61
00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:55,560
has been a sighting

62
00:04:59,749 --> 00:04:58,240
seriously it's right there on twitter

63
00:05:07,189 --> 00:04:59,759

it's right there

64

00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:07,199

show me the love show me

65

00:05:11,670 --> 00:05:10,479

the love right there at j church radio

66

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:11,680

follow me on twitter

67

00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:19,950

what a week what a week just what an

68

00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:21,120

unbelievably

69

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:23,840

great week here on faded black and

70

00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:24,560

tonight

71

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:26,720

no fade or night some of you may be

72

00:05:30,629 --> 00:05:28,880

tuning in maybe you

73

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:30,639

haven't read the headlines you don't

74

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:32,479

know what's going on tonight tonight no

75

00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:33,440

fade or night

76

00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:38,479

no no fader night and uh

77

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:42,000

i was i was just over on on uh

78

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:45,280

youtube and

79

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:46,960

i can't get enough of the youtube chat

80

00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:49,520

i'm i'm fully addicted man

81

00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:53,120

i'm fully addicted i'm fully addicted

82

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:56,080

to the youtube chat um anyway so it

83

00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:56,639

popped up

84

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:58,319

hey man what's up with the disappearing

85

00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:59,520

house you're gonna do that tonight that

86

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:00,960

was for fader night and

87

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:02,479

and i thought to myself you know what

88

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:06,080

i'm gonna squeeze the disappearing house

89

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:09,199

in to uh the show tonight i'm gonna

90

00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:11,039

figure out a way to do it

91

00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:13,520

so we'll see when linda and i wrap up

92

00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:14,880

sometimes we go

93

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:16,560

all the way to the end of the show most

94

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:18,080

of the times we do

95

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:20,720

um if we don't tonight i will do the

96

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:22,000

disappearing house

97

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:25,280

at the end of the show or maybe

98

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:28,800

i can weasel the disappearing house into

99

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:30,639

linda's conversation but if i do

100

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:33,520

that then that takes away from linda

101
00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:34,000
that ain't

102
00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:38,080
full segment to tell that story

103
00:06:42,790 --> 00:06:41,440
so let's see we'll we'll see

104
00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,800
we'll see but that's what happens with

105
00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:44,639
the youtube chat man i'm i'm just fully

106
00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:46,160
addicted man

107
00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:48,800
fully addicted all right did everybody

108
00:06:53,110 --> 00:06:49,680
go check it out

109
00:06:55,589 --> 00:06:53,120
there is a sighting there is an official

110
00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:55,599
sighting follow me on twitter at j

111
00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:56,479
church radio

112
00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:58,479
that's all you got to do and you will

113
00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:00,639

see the image

114

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:02,400

it is right there i want to know your

115

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:03,759

comments i want to know what you think

116

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:06,560

do you think that's real

117

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,560

church radio head over to twitter

118

00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:12,560

look at the image it's right there it

119

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:14,400

says there's

120

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:17,599

been a sighting

121

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:20,319

seriously okay it's right there i want

122

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:22,000

everybody to go and check that out it's

123

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,080

official there has been a sighting

124

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:25,919

all right tonight linda molten out joins

125

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:28,240

us we are going to be doing all of the

126
00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:29,759
breaking news we've been breaking the

127
00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:30,639
breaking news

128
00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:33,599
all week this week on fade to black and

129
00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:34,960
and with the guests

130
00:07:41,430 --> 00:07:38,639
this week and and getting their insight

131
00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:41,440
on all of the breaking news it's been

132
00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:43,759
very very interesting very diverse very

133
00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:45,280
diverse opinions

134
00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,520
and and thoughts about what is going on

135
00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,879
and tonight it's linda

136
00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,560
so we're going to be doing that and of

137
00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:52,240
course she's got all of her

138
00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:54,960

important stuff over at earth files too

139

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:55,360

and

140

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:58,479

uh we'll probably get into some of that

141

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:59,039

tonight

142

00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:01,039

as well it's always great when linda is

143

00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:02,240

here

144

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:05,280

it's always great she appreciates the

145

00:08:10,390 --> 00:08:07,199

fate or not she appreciates the

146

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:10,400

show and she loves to come over here and

147

00:08:17,029 --> 00:08:13,520

hang out and it's always great i never

148

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:17,039

man man man and tonight

149

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,879

i was thinking about this does anybody

150

00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:20,160

remember

151

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:22,560

i'll i'll watch twitter here uh do you

152

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:24,000

remember

153

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:26,160

i don't know if it was the last show or

154

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,039

a couple no

155

00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:29,759

it no it must have been about a year ago

156

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:30,960

when linda was on

157

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:34,159

and we went off somehow

158

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,719

well we always do but went off into this

159

00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:38,399

other direction

160

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:41,599

about um the 60s

161

00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:44,720

and demonstrations and her first

162

00:08:49,110 --> 00:08:45,760

assignments

163

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:49,120

uh over in san francisco

164

00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:52,080

and what happened to her in that protest

165

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:53,279

in that march

166

00:08:58,949 --> 00:08:56,720

and with the police and then

167

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,959

there was that story was incredible

168

00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:00,080

right

169

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:03,440

and and and the batons and and what she

170

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:05,360

went through that was just

171

00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:07,760

you know just an incredible experience

172

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:08,640

anyway

173

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:12,240

but then it was her her story

174

00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:15,680

about jimi hendrix you guys remember

175

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:16,959

that all right

176

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:20,320

well tonight i'm gonna whip out um

177

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:22,560

uh in in a couple of minutes here

178

00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:24,000

another story

179

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:27,279

about the 60s 1967 specifically and

180

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:29,440

the pentagon which you may not know

181

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:30,720

about and i

182

00:09:35,590 --> 00:09:33,920

have to ask linda tonight if she

183

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:35,600

remembers this

184

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:39,920

okay so kind of mental note to self

185

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:42,160

to remember that and uh i'm gonna see if

186

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:43,839

i can get to that tonight

187

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:46,640

all right so no fader night tonight no

188

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:46,880

no

189

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:51,760

linda will be with us at the bottom of

190

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:53,120

the hour hashtag

191

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,720

f2b is the sandbox if you want to come

192

00:10:01,990 --> 00:09:58,080

and hang out with us

193

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,000

of course there is the uh

194

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:05,600

somebody just there is the chat going on

195

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:06,880

over at youtube

196

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,680

i can't click on that anymore it's just

197

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:11,279

youtube is too funny i had a good time

198

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:12,399

last night that was

199

00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:13,839

that was a lot of fun and then of course

200

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:16,320

we have the chat rooms over at speaker

201

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:19,839

and uh kgra uh everything going on

202

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:22,800

on facebook two as well next week i

203

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,240

wanna do an ama

204

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:26,160

i'm gonna try to squeeze that in we've

205

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:29,120

got uh a full week lined up but

206

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:32,560

i i just wanna get to an ama involving

207

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:35,360

uh twitter facebook and youtube and of

208

00:10:39,269 --> 00:10:36,320

course

209

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:39,279

uh speaker so uh that is another thing

210

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:40,480

i want to do next week

211

00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:41,760

all right let's get to it let's get to

212

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:47,509

and this is getting crazy by the way

213

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:48,800

crazier by

214

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:52,079

the minute the chinese long march

215

00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:54,800

5b rocket module is expected to crash to

216

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:55,360

earth

217

00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:59,120

this saturday may 8th

218

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,600

now listen to me and the targeted areas

219

00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:03,279

include

220

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:06,720

most of the united states latin america

221

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:09,440

as well as africa australia and south

222

00:11:13,509 --> 00:11:10,000

asia

223

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:13,519

one strip across the world the locations

224

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:14,399

that are

225

00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:16,399

pretty much totally in the clear at this

226

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:17,680

point are

227

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:21,200

canada russia

228

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:23,760

and most of europe the northern side

229

00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:24,720

spain

230

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:27,440

now they're in the mix but portugal's

231

00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:29,440

right on the edge

232

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:32,079

but most of uh uh most of europe is in

233

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,320

the clear the long march 5b

234

00:11:38,710 --> 00:11:36,640

was used to launch the first module of

235

00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:38,720

chinese first ever space station

236

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:41,839

into low orbit last week while it

237

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:44,560

successfully detached from the payload

238

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:47,680

it did not maneuver into safe deorbiting

239

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:48,720

path

240

00:11:53,750 --> 00:11:51,519

and then all of that was planned for a

241

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:53,760

controlled reentry

242

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:56,880

and it's been tumbling down towards

243

00:12:01,990 --> 00:11:58,160

earth ever since

244

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:02,000

the pentagon says now listen to me

245

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:03,839

the pentagon says that the u.s space

246

00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:05,680

command and space force

247

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,560

are tracking the expended rocket but

248

00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:10,399

there were no plans

249

00:12:17,430 --> 00:12:14,560

to shoot it down at this time

250

00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:17,440

which means there are plans to shoot it

251
00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:18,399
down

252
00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:21,279
they're just not doing it right now the

253
00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,000
latest

254
00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:24,959
updated modeling from aerospace

255
00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:27,360
corporation for re-entry

256
00:12:32,269 --> 00:12:30,560
shows late saturday night over the

257
00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:32,279
united states

258
00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:35,200
specifically the midwest

259
00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:39,279
like chicago through new york

260
00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:42,560
new york city manhattan the prediction

261
00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:43,839
is holding steady

262
00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:47,440
at this point and the error margins

263
00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:51,600

are shrinking it's looking like

264

00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:54,240

saturday night the united states

265

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:55,200

incredible

266

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:58,480

the 2 000 year old uh marble head

267

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:01,760

of augustus rome's first emperor has

268

00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:03,120

been discovered

269

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:06,160

in ascernia an italian town in the south

270

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:09,760

central region of molise archaeologist

271

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:12,480

francesco giancola made the discovery

272

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:12,880

during

273

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:15,920

restoration restoration works

274

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:19,120

to repair this medieval wall that

275

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:20,160

collapsed in

276

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:24,399

strong rains back in 2013. the 14

277

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:26,560

inch high head and it's incredible two

278

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:28,240

by by the way

279

00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:31,680

has been dated to between 20 bc

280

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:35,360

and 10 a.d and they are looking for the

281

00:13:41,910 --> 00:13:36,880

rest of the statue

282

00:13:43,670 --> 00:13:41,920

and they think that that statue is

283

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:43,680

somewhere around

284

00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:46,880

six and a half feet tall incredible

285

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:50,240

the pictures are amazing well

286

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:53,120

lawmakers this is incredible this really

287

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:54,000

it's really

288

00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:56,639

got me like thinking weird thoughts

289

00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:57,279

today

290

00:14:01,269 --> 00:14:00,000

weird because lawmakers in south

291

00:14:04,310 --> 00:14:01,279

carolina

292

00:14:07,990 --> 00:14:04,320

have now approved legislation

293

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:08,000

that will make death by firing squads

294

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:11,680

a legal option for capital offenders

295

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:15,440

an option for you

296

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:18,639

right you've got

297

00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:20,880

you've got the conviction you can make a

298

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:21,760

choice

299

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:24,399

passed in a 66 to 43 house vote

300

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:25,360

yesterday

301
00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:27,600
the law will permit death row inmates to

302
00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:30,399
choose execution by firing squad

303
00:14:37,509 --> 00:14:34,000
or electrocution if lethal injection

304
00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:37,519
drugs are not available having already

305
00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:38,639
passed through the state

306
00:14:43,750 --> 00:14:41,120
senate the bill only needs to be signed

307
00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:43,760
by governor henry mcmaster

308
00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:47,600
who already said he's got pen in hand

309
00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:52,160
he is ready to sign and lastly

310
00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:56,079
don't forget elon musk is hosting

311
00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:04,230
saturday and it's live

312
00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:06,560
and it's during the chinese surprise

313
00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:08,959

party with special guest

314

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:12,000

the long march 5b so we got

315

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:14,000

that going for us this weekend should be

316

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:15,279

great stuff

317

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:16,800

let's get the show cracking happy

318

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:19,040

birthday to today

319

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:22,639

george clooney george clooney says he's

320

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,440

60.

321

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:25,440

i'll go with it i started thinking about

322

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:26,959

this today

323

00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:30,399

and you look at george clooney's

324

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:32,959

movies and you know ocean's 11 and

325

00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:33,680

whatever

326

00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:36,639

yeah okay all right but he's made some

327

00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:38,480

amazing movies like

328

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,920

oh brother where are art thou right

329

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:44,399

solaris people don't talk about solaris

330

00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:46,959

they need to watch solaris

331

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:51,279

burn after reading happy birthday

332

00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:55,680

george clooney bob seeger the great

333

00:16:01,749 --> 00:16:00,079

bob seeger today is 76 and i was uh

334

00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:01,759

you know playing my bob seeger stuff

335

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:03,440

here in the studio today i was doing

336

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:05,920

pantera too is doing dying bag

337

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:09,199

but bob seeger today and i went i went

338

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,880

right down the list man i did night

339

00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:12,399

moves

340

00:16:17,269 --> 00:16:15,440

turn the page hollywood nights

341

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:17,279

against the wind and i stopped right

342

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:18,480

there and i thought man that's

343

00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:21,839

that right there those four songs that's

344

00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:23,839

all bob needs to play

345

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:26,399

he's retired now but that's that's a

346

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:28,959

show right there just those four songs

347

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:32,399

off the stage elton john guitarist davey

348

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:33,839

johnstone

349

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:36,880

today is 70 years old our dead guy's

350

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:37,759

birthday today

351
00:16:42,710 --> 00:16:40,560
is i need a moment of silence for this

352
00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:42,720
robbie mcintosh

353
00:16:49,189 --> 00:16:46,560
1950 to 1974 died at the age of 24.

354
00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:49,199
robbie was the drummer and founding

355
00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:50,399
member

356
00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:53,600
of the average white band

357
00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:57,120
robbie died of an accidental heroin

358
00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:59,680
overdose at a party following a concert

359
00:17:04,230 --> 00:17:01,040
at the troubadour

360
00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:04,240
here in los angeles when he and fellow

361
00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:05,120
band member

362
00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:08,079
alan gory took what they thought was

363
00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:09,439

cocaine

364

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:12,720

but was in fact heroin gory

365

00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:16,720

was saved by the intervention of cher

366

00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:19,520

that's right cher was at this party who

367

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:21,439

kept him conscious long enough to

368

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:22,559

recover

369

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:25,600

the party host 30 year old millionaire

370

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:26,240

kenneth

371

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:29,120

moss was subsequently indicted for

372

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:30,320

murder by a grand

373

00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:34,799

jury moss pleaded guilty to involuntary

374

00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:36,000

manslaughter

375

00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:38,799

and was only sentenced to 120 days in

376

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:39,679

jail

377

00:17:45,909 --> 00:17:44,320

in four years probation unbelievable

378

00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:45,919

robbie i hope you're listening man happy

379

00:17:53,029 --> 00:17:49,440

birthday robbie was just 24 years old

380

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:53,039

on this day in history 1937 the airship

381

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:55,280

hindenburg the largest zeppelin

382

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:58,000

ever built and the pride of nazi germany

383

00:18:01,430 --> 00:18:00,160

burst into flames upon touching its

384

00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:01,440

mooring mast

385

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,240

in lakehurst new jersey killing 36

386

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:06,480

passengers and crew members

387

00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:10,000

fader fact all right here you go this is

388

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:12,320

for linda molten howe later on tonight

389

00:18:20,710 --> 00:18:16,880

fader fact in 1967

390

00:18:25,909 --> 00:18:20,720

thousands of hippies high

391

00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:25,919

on acid gathered in washington dc

392

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:29,039

and attempted a ritual to

393

00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:32,640

levitate the pentagon 300 feet

394

00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:37,440

in the air to end the vietnam war

395

00:18:44,950 --> 00:18:41,600

it didn't work and that

396

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:44,960

is your fader fact tonight very special

397

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:45,440

guest

398

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:47,840

linda moulton howe is here joining us

399

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:49,360

for all of the breaking headlines that

400

00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:50,480

have been going down you know i was

401

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,080

talking to linda

402

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:54,240

i talked to her a few times this week

403

00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:57,360

and uh this is earlier today she goes so

404

00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:59,120

jimmy

405

00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:01,520

what do you want to talk about she

406

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,120

starts laughing

407

00:19:07,029 --> 00:19:05,760

and uh it was real i said linda are you

408

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,039

being serious she goes

409

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:08,880

well i just assume we're gonna go boom

410

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:10,320

boom boom boom

411

00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:13,520

and and and the laughter she's like this

412

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:14,960

is the craziest i said

413

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:16,320

linda it's gonna be a great night

414

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:18,799

tonight it sure is

415

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:22,080

and uh i just cannot wait uh for the

416

00:19:25,270 --> 00:19:23,440

bottom of the hour we're going to have

417

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:25,280

linda moulton how's our guest

418

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:28,400

no fader night tonight no open lines not

419

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:30,080

gonna do it

420

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:32,400

linda's here all right let me hit this

421

00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:35,039

river moon coffee

422

00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:38,720

tried to levitate the pentagon

423

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:41,600

high on acid high on acid i wonder how

424

00:19:46,940 --> 00:19:43,120

many actually thought

425

00:19:52,190 --> 00:19:46,950

the pentagon levitated

426
00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:54,950
rivermoonwellness.com promo code f2b

427
00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:56,320
blend

428
00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:58,000
that's right best coffee in the world

429
00:20:01,669 --> 00:20:00,000
absolutely the best

430
00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,679
all right i was drinking some river moon

431
00:20:06,149 --> 00:20:03,760
with uh some friends yesterday

432
00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:06,159
there we go man this is i said yeah yeah

433
00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:08,400
it is

434
00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:10,080
what makes it so different i went

435
00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:12,559
through the whole spiel

436
00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:15,919
did everything man yeah you don't hyped

437
00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:17,840
us enough i said man i'm told that all

438
00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:18,880

the time

439

00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:22,799

that i don't hype it enough

440

00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:24,880

it's that good it really is all right

441

00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:34,080

let me hit it again

442

00:20:37,350 --> 00:20:36,480

all right it's time for a little history

443

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:37,360

lesson

444

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,120

i like to do this once in a while we're

445

00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:41,760

going to do it again right now

446

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:44,799

um but this is really interesting

447

00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:46,880

and i talked yesterday about you know

448

00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:49,039

the space age the 1950s and how

449

00:20:54,310 --> 00:20:50,480

incredible that must have been

450

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:54,320

forbidden planet right think about that

451
00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:56,960
and how i feel like we're living in the

452
00:21:01,590 --> 00:20:58,159
future now

453
00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:01,600
elon musk blue origin

454
00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:06,960
perseverance ingenuity ufos uaps

455
00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:14,830
and now i want to talk about computers

456
00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:16,559
tonight

457
00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:19,120
the semiconductor industry's constant

458
00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:20,480
challenge

459
00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:24,000
is to make microchips that are smaller

460
00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:26,640
that are faster that are more powerful

461
00:21:30,830 --> 00:21:27,120
and

462
00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:30,840
all at the same time

463
00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:34,640

simultaneously i remember

464

00:21:42,549 --> 00:21:40,630

there are people right now listening

465

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,559

going i don't know what that is

466

00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:45,600

well okay but i remember the 486

467

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,520

i remember the 386 the the chips

468

00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:51,280

you know the 486 is coming along and

469

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:53,679

then there was this big rumor

470

00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,480

man the next chip man it's the big one

471

00:22:03,029 --> 00:21:58,559

it's called a pentium

472

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:03,039

i remember that introduced by intel 1993

473

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:05,600

and i thought that that was like the

474

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:07,440

end-all be-all to computers because

475

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:08,640

right after that

476
00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:11,679
you know uh the pentium got better but

477
00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:13,039
then windows 95

478
00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:16,640
and off to the races right

479
00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:20,000
that's when moore's law

480
00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:21,440
started to become a trend in

481
00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:23,039
conversations everybody was talking

482
00:22:28,310 --> 00:22:25,039
about moore's law

483
00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:28,320
because back in 1965 gordon moore

484
00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:31,200
the co-founder of intel made this

485
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,200
observation he said

486
00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:35,520
the number of transistors on a microchip

487
00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:36,880
doubles every

488
00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:40,240

two years though the cost of

489

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,440
computers is cut in half that was

490

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:45,280
moore's law

491

00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:48,400
okay now all of this

492

00:22:52,630 --> 00:22:51,679
really seemed quite easy back in 1965 if

493

00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:52,640
you think about it

494

00:22:56,549 --> 00:22:54,799
because things were still big computers

495

00:22:58,950 --> 00:22:56,559
were big you know cutting

496

00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:58,960
you know room size computers in half and

497

00:23:01,350 --> 00:23:00,559
then a half and half i don't think they

498

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:01,360
were

499

00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:06,080
imagining this back in 1965 but

500

00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:10,080
there you go okay

501
00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:13,120
things are still big but when you have

502
00:23:19,510 --> 00:23:16,320
and double things every couple of years

503
00:23:20,830 --> 00:23:19,520
double the speed double the transistors

504
00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:20,840
cut computers

505
00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:24,320
half half the size

506
00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:28,000
eventually you've got to get to

507
00:23:37,830 --> 00:23:31,120
uh nano

508
00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:37,840
right like seriously quantum

509
00:23:44,230 --> 00:23:42,080
today experts agree that computers

510
00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:44,240
should reach the physical limits of

511
00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:45,679
moore's law

512
00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:48,159
at some point in the next couple of

513
00:23:52,390 --> 00:23:48,880

years

514

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:52,400

and then well that's it

515

00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:56,559

so here we are 50 years later

516

00:24:03,110 --> 00:24:00,880

and moore's law has held pretty steady

517

00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:03,120

but physics has started to catch up with

518

00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:05,520

the reality that we just can't make

519

00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:09,279

chips anymore that's it the transistors

520

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:11,840

and circuits are down to the atomic

521

00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:16,159

scale the question is how small is small

522

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:19,520

right well we thought

523

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:22,080

that the glory days of faster smaller

524

00:24:26,710 --> 00:24:23,600

cooler and better

525

00:24:35,350 --> 00:24:31,830

at an end but earlier today

526
00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:35,360
ibm announced it has created

527
00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:38,400
a 2 nanometer chip

528
00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:42,080
the smallest most powerful microchip

529
00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:45,360
ever now before we continue

530
00:24:48,870 --> 00:24:47,120
we have to discuss something what is a

531
00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:48,880
nanometer

532
00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:52,720
well it's one billionth

533
00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:56,080
of a meter that's point zero zero zero

534
00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:00,159
zero zero zero zero zero one of

535
00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:02,960
a meter the nanometer is often used to

536
00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,960
express dimensions on the atomic scale

537
00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:06,320
for example

538
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:09,840

the diameter of a helium atom

539

00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:14,480
is about .06 nanometers and a

540

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:18,240
single ribosome is about

541

00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:21,279
20 nanometers

542

00:25:24,510 --> 00:25:23,919
that's right this new microchip using a

543

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:24,520
scale

544

00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:27,679
one-tenth of the size

545

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:31,840
of a single ribosome

546

00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:33,600
most computer chips powering devices

547

00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:36,320
today use 10 nanometer or 7 nanometer

548

00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:37,840
process technology

549

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:40,480
apple's got a new 5 nanometer chip but

550

00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:42,080
they're the only one doing that

551
00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:43,919
with some manufacturers getting that

552
00:25:48,310 --> 00:25:45,120
small okay

553
00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:48,320
now when comparing

554
00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:52,640
ten or seven nanometer chips to two

555
00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:56,240
well you get the idea it's a huge leap

556
00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:58,400
forward for the components used to power

557
00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:01,120
everything in your world and quite

558
00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:02,159
honestly

559
00:26:08,549 --> 00:26:05,919
nobody saw this coming but we all know

560
00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,559
that the way to improve a chip's

561
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:10,480
performance is to increase the number of

562
00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:11,360
transistors

563
00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:13,760

the core elements that process data

564

00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:15,039

without increasing

565

00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:18,400

overall size the new two nanometer chips

566

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:18,640

are

567

00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:22,559

roughly the size of a fingernail

568

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:25,840

and contain 50 billion transistors

569

00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:29,679

each about the size of two strands

570

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:33,360

of dna to put this in perspective

571

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:36,960

the 1993 intel pentium was 20

572

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:40,159

times the size with only 3.1 million

573

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:41,360

transistors

574

00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:44,240

and it got hot and it used up lots of

575

00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:45,279

juice

576
00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:48,559
the new chip is as expected

577
00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:52,080
to achieve 45 percent higher performance

578
00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:55,279
and about 75 percent lower

579
00:27:02,390 --> 00:27:00,230
and if you think about it and that's

580
00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:02,400
that's to the smallest chips that's to

581
00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:04,880
the smallest seven nanometer chips today

582
00:27:08,310 --> 00:27:07,200
with two nanometer chips cell phone

583
00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:08,320
batteries could last

584
00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:11,600
four times longer laptops turn into

585
00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:14,640
ferraris okay the

586
00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:18,320
the the carbon footprints at data

587
00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:19,360
centers

588
00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:21,200

they're going to be slashed as they

589

00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:22,640

acquire these more

590

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:25,679

energy efficient chips having more

591

00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:27,840

transistors will allow more innovations

592

00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:29,760

related to artificial intelligence and

593

00:27:34,149 --> 00:27:30,799

encryption

594

00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:34,159

among other things to be added directly

595

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:36,880

onto the chips the two nanometer chips

596

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:38,480

are expected to go into production

597

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:41,200

starting in late 2024.

598

00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:45,039

ibm doesn't make chips nope

599

00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:48,080

instead they will increase and license

600

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:50,559

the production of its 2 nanometer

601
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:52,399
processor technology

602
00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:55,520
to other chip makers now

603
00:28:01,990 --> 00:27:58,720
i like to over tip that's what i do

604
00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:02,000
i love to tip i love to over tip i love

605
00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:05,840
to over tip everyone it's what i do

606
00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:09,360
i'm a tipper so here's your tip for

607
00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:16,389
buy ibm stock that's right

608
00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:18,159
i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

609
00:28:23,110 --> 00:28:20,000
to black tonight

610
00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:23,120
right here linda molten howe we've got

611
00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:24,960
so much to discuss tonight's gonna be a

612
00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:26,320
great show

613
00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,880

love it when linda stops by i am your

614

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:30,480

host jimmy church you can follow me on

615

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:32,159

twitter at jchurchradio

616

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:34,880

you can see my sighting you can see the

617

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:35,440

picture

618

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:38,000

it's right there at jchurchradio on

619

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:38,640

twitter

620

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:43,360

files like you didn't know that

621

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:46,000

i am your host jimmy church on the game

622

00:28:50,600 --> 00:28:48,880

changer network and kgra

623

00:28:56,830 --> 00:28:50,610

the planet i'll be right back stay with

624

00:29:24,310 --> 00:28:59,430

us

625

00:29:26,470 --> 00:29:24,320

this is nicole church daughter of you

626
00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:26,480
know who and you're listening to fade to

627
00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:28,880
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

628
00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:35,190
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

629
00:29:42,510 --> 00:29:41,510
fate to black will now pause for alien

630
00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:42,520
identification

631
00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:43,840
[Music]

632
00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:53,110
introducing the game changer blend from

633
00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:55,039
river moon coffee that delivers a

634
00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:57,520
customized blend made specifically for

635
00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:58,799
the fader knots

636
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:02,080
if the game is rigged change the game

637
00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:05,039
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

638
00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:05,600

changer

639

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:07,440

is the coffee of choice for those that

640

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:09,679

prefer an organic dark roast that is

641

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:10,399

slightly

642

00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:13,840

lighter and milder but it's still dark

643

00:30:17,350 --> 00:30:16,480

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

644

00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:17,360

with a rich

645

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:19,919

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

646

00:30:25,029 --> 00:30:22,000

to perfection for a great coffee to

647

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:25,039

start your day as an after dinner coffee

648

00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,159

or anywhere in between artisan small

649

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:30,559

batch roasted to perfection usda

650

00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:32,080

certified organic all

651
00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:34,640
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

652
00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:36,480
packaged in the usa

653
00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:38,640
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

654
00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:39,679
on the banners over

655
00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:42,720
on our site and use the promo code f2b

656
00:30:48,840 --> 00:30:55,110
rivermooncoffee.com

657
00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:59,909
make contact kgraradio.com

658
00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,679
this is jimmy church of fade to black

659
00:31:06,710 --> 00:31:04,080
and you can get our podcast for just

660
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,720
two dollars per month all you have to do

661
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:08,799
is click on the podcast banner

662
00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:12,000
over at jimmychurchradio.com

663
00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:14,640

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

664

00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,000

is pushing emotions

665

00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:18,159

which in turn pushes health the wrong

666

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:19,919

direction do you ever get an egg because

667

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:20,960

life is uneasy

668

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,360

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

669

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:25,200

life change tea works on your digestive

670

00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:26,880

tract helping to move food through

671

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:29,039

quicker and comfortably so your health

672

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:30,159

is spot on

673

00:31:33,990 --> 00:31:32,000

life change team may not help with world

674

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:34,000

issues but it will help with your

675

00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:35,440

digestive issues

676

00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:37,440

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

677

00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:39,120

away so

678

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:41,679

change your life today log on to get the

679

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:44,720

tea.com that's get the tea.com

680

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:47,120

if your health game is off get on by

681

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:48,559

ordering life change tea

682

00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:51,039

get the tea.com and while you're on our

683

00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:53,440

site look around at the great non-gmo

684

00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:54,559

organic supplements

685

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:56,480

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

686

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,840

specials page

687

00:32:01,269 --> 00:31:59,519

and see what's for you i've been

688

00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:01,279

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

689

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:03,360

sure glad for its health benefits

690

00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:07,039

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

691

00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:10,640

dot com the tea that makes you go

692

00:32:14,470 --> 00:32:12,640

vader knots when you think about the

693

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:14,480

future of our country and where we're

694

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:16,399

headed do you wonder about the food

695

00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:17,279

supply

696

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:21,440

chain could be disastrous

697

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:23,600

and they usually occur with little

698

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:25,840

warning that's why the smartest thing

699

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:26,880

you can do today

700

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:30,080

is to stockpile emergency food water

701
00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:32,399
and other essentials i personally

702
00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,519
recommend my

703
00:32:38,149 --> 00:32:35,679
patriot supply they're the nation's

704
00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:38,159
largest emergency preparedness company

705
00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:40,480
serving millions of customers for more

706
00:32:44,710 --> 00:32:42,320
than a decade in fact

707
00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,720
they're the only source my family trusts

708
00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:46,559
for our preparedness plan

709
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:49,279
you should too right now save twenty

710
00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:50,640
percent off a full

711
00:32:54,149 --> 00:32:52,799
four week supply of delicious meals that

712
00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,159
provide two thousand

713
00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:57,279

calories a day saving 20 helps too

714

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:00,240

doesn't it especially now so go to

715

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:03,200

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

716

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:06,559

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

717

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:07,840

time to lose

718

00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:11,039

do it now

719

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:19,909

fade to black is not

720

00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:23,519

your father's radio show on the game

721

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:24,080

changer

722

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:27,120

radio network and kgra

723

00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:31,200

the planet hi this is rob reiner from

724

00:33:37,110 --> 00:33:31,679

anvil

725

00:33:53,650 --> 00:33:39,269

chris what up this jimmychurchradio.com

726

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:53,660

jimmy church radio

727

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:58,870

all right welcome back fade to black i

728

00:34:01,909 --> 00:34:00,399

am your host jimmy church what a great

729

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:01,919

week on the show

730

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:03,679

tonight thursday night our last night

731

00:34:09,109 --> 00:34:06,000

tonight's my friday

732

00:34:11,589 --> 00:34:09,119

and what a way to cap off the week

733

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:11,599

tonight linda moulton howe is here and

734

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:13,760

she's joining us to discuss everything

735

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:14,399

ua

736

00:34:21,589 --> 00:34:19,679

around the world it's been a crazy week

737

00:34:24,629 --> 00:34:21,599

for the subject it's been a crazy month

738

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:24,639

it's been crazy times and tonight

739

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:26,960

we'll also wrap up all of the headlines

740

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:29,599

with linda from earth files as well

741

00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:31,200

of course linda is a graduate of

742

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:33,119

stanford university with a master's

743

00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:34,639

degree in communication

744

00:34:38,550 --> 00:34:36,639

it has received local national and

745

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:38,560

international awards including three

746

00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:39,520

regional emmys

747

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:42,399

a national emmy nomination and a station

748

00:34:46,190 --> 00:34:43,839

peabody award

749

00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:46,200

linda produces and reports and edits

750

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,520

earthfiles.com

751
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,599
and of course she hosts her live youtube

752
00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:51,839
show each week i think she did it last

753
00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:52,879
night

754
00:34:56,310 --> 00:34:55,520
as well as being on ancient aliens since

755
00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:56,320
its first

756
00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:59,520
season now here we go linda has traveled

757
00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:00,880
to

758
00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:03,280
venezuela peru brazil england norway

759
00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:04,800
france switzerland the netherlands

760
00:35:09,750 --> 00:35:07,599
yugoslavia turkey ethiopia kenya egypt

761
00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:09,760
australia japan canada mexico the

762
00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:12,000
yucatan and puerto rico for her research

763
00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:13,599

and productions i am out of breath i

764

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:15,119

would like to welcome back the one and

765

00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:16,000

only

766

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,040

linda molten how linda good evening

767

00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:21,839

i'd love to hear you do that and it's

768

00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:24,160

almost as fun as doing all of the trips

769

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:24,480

to

770

00:35:27,750 --> 00:35:26,800

all of those countries and i think back

771

00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:27,760

about

772

00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:30,880

how our lives were so integrated in

773

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,920

so much travel in around this planet and

774

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,280

what has happened

775

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,160

in a year and a half for us all to turn

776

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:40,800

into islands it almost seems impossible

777

00:35:44,069 --> 00:35:41,359

doesn't it

778

00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:44,079

it does linda it does and you know what

779

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:45,359

can i

780

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,960

i want to uh i want to i want to turn

781

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:50,640

back the wayback machine for a second

782

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:52,400

before we start the show

783

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:55,599

um i read today i had never heard about

784

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:56,160

this

785

00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,680

and it it's my fader fact tonight do you

786

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:01,040

remember

787

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:04,560

in 1967 when

788

00:36:08,630 --> 00:36:07,760

timothy leary got thousands of what they

789

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:08,640

called hippies

790

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,000

thousands of hippies in washington dc

791

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:14,640

they all got high on acid and did a

792

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:15,680

ritual

793

00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:18,800

to levitate the pentagon they tried to

794

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:21,359

levitate at 300 feet in the air

795

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:25,040

do you remember that well vaguely i

796

00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:26,079

would have been

797

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,359

in my second year at stanford university

798

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:31,119

working on my masters

799

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,599

and we had we had as much action going

800

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:37,599

on between berkeley

801
00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:41,200
san francisco and palo alto that

802
00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:45,040
had the ingredients of the conflict or

803
00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:47,119
the contradiction between

804
00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:49,440
some of the scientists like at harvard

805
00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:50,240
who

806
00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:52,560
were almost pushing the idea of

807
00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:54,640
expanding your consciousness

808
00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:58,320
with drugs and right uh and i think that

809
00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:58,800
i do

810
00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:02,640
remember something and i was related to

811
00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:05,760
an indian maharaja

812
00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:08,880
yes yes yes yes and he had done

813
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:09,760

something

814

00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:13,359
with a small building or that was

815

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:16,160
the comparison that was the reason why

816

00:37:19,190 --> 00:37:17,359
they tried

817

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:19,200
to lift up the pentagon i couldn't

818

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:20,640
believe it and i was looking at the

819

00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:21,359
pictures

820

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:24,079
and it looked like you know 5 000 people

821

00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:26,079
outside of the pentagon

822

00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:29,280
um and they brought in the the guru and

823

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:32,400
it was leery and that whole cadre of you

824

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:32,800
know

825

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:36,320
uh acid acid gurus

826

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:39,440

and and there you go and i i just

827

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:41,920

i had never heard that and i looked at

828

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:44,240

all the documentation today

829

00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:46,240

and uh they really tried to do it they

830

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:47,440

they thought that they were going to be

831

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:48,720

successful

832

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:51,200

right and i remember something that is

833

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:52,960

definitely worth sharing

834

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:56,240

um i my first

835

00:38:02,870 --> 00:37:59,680

uh season at stanford university

836

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:02,880

was the fall of 1966

837

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:05,920

and it went from 66 to 68

838

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,800

and i had been involved with sit-ins

839

00:38:14,270 --> 00:38:10,720

against the vietnam war

840

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:14,280

where in one case uh in october of

841

00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:17,359

67 i think it was there were 30

842

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:21,680

000 people who gathered uh in berkeley

843

00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:24,000

and i was covering for the stanford

844

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:24,800

chaparral

845

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,880

i was with four of my classmates and

846

00:38:30,790 --> 00:38:28,160

they were stringing for

847

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:30,800

tv stations we were all working uh

848

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:32,400

covering this

849

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:35,599

and that at that uh

850

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:39,040

period of time a friend of mine

851
00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:41,520
in my class i was the only girl in a

852
00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:44,240
class of about 27 guys and me

853
00:38:47,349 --> 00:38:46,079
at stanford working on this master's

854
00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:47,359
degree

855
00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:50,160
and uh some of us really we had

856
00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:52,480
wonderful times we played sports

857
00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:53,200
together

858
00:39:01,990 --> 00:38:58,560
was really a close group

859
00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:02,000
and one day this really dear a guy

860
00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:02,480
friend

861
00:39:08,310 --> 00:39:05,520
he came to me and he said listen

862
00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:08,320
i want you to listen to me don't you

863
00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:08,880

ever

864

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:12,000

under any circumstances take acid

865

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,920

and i'm looking at him i never was

866

00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:16,000

tempted but what happened

867

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:19,280

and then he pulled up the sleeves on the

868

00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:20,960

shirt that he was wearing and he said

869

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:22,640

look at my arms

870

00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:24,800

and they were scratched with blood

871

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:26,000

tracks i said

872

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:29,040

what happened he said it's me

873

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:32,560

i did it to myself this weekend i went

874

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,680

on a lark and i was with a group

875

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:38,160

and we were in a place in san francisco

876

00:39:42,310 --> 00:39:39,920

and we were taking acid

877

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:42,320

and he said and suddenly i felt like i

878

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:44,000

was completely covered by

879

00:39:48,550 --> 00:39:47,119

some kind of weird beetle or insect and

880

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,560

linda i tried

881

00:39:52,310 --> 00:39:50,880

to scratch them off and this is what

882

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:52,320

i've done

883

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:55,280

and he said i'm heading over to the they

884

00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:57,040

had a medical facility

885

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:58,640

at stanford he said that's where i'm

886

00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:00,960

headed now and then he said again

887

00:40:04,309 --> 00:40:03,520

looking right at me he said promise me

888

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:04,319

you will

889

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:07,440

never ever take acid

890

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:10,640

and there was that sense that those

891

00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:13,680

two years between 66 uh

892

00:40:20,550 --> 00:40:17,359

and the end of 68 going to 69

893

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:20,560

it was where in the beginning

894

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:23,280

everything that we were doing at

895

00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:24,000

stanford

896

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:26,480

going into san francisco every weekend

897

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:27,760

to dance and

898

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:30,400

do all kinds of fun things it was this

899

00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:32,079

beautiful innocence

900

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,200

and then by the second year my

901
00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:37,359
understanding is that the mafia

902
00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,319
from new york had moved in and they were

903
00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:41,839
trying to carve up

904
00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:43,839
all of the drug activity that was

905
00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:45,359
beginning to

906
00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:48,640
overwhelm in the first year that was

907
00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:52,240
very little it was more like part of the

908
00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,880
fun

909
00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:55,200
of being up at two o'clock in the

910
00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:56,079
morning

911
00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:58,240
in san francisco where people were

912
00:41:02,150 --> 00:40:59,280
literally

913
00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:02,160

handing you flowers people were singing

914

00:41:05,910 --> 00:41:03,040

it was

915

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:05,920

dream like that first year nothing ever

916

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:07,599

before or since

917

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:10,800

and i got to meet and uh actually

918

00:41:17,589 --> 00:41:14,079

talk to some extent with grace slick uh

919

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:17,599

in the jefferson airplane and uh some of

920

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:18,000

the

921

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:26,160

speaker

922

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:28,640

and probably we ended up damaging our

923

00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:30,640

ears to some extent

924

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:33,920

in all of those weeks there but the the

925

00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:34,960

greatest

926
00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:38,000
musicians in the world were playing

927
00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:41,839
and it was just so fun and then

928
00:41:46,230 --> 00:41:45,040
as it often seems on this planet things

929
00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:46,240
begin to sour

930
00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:50,160
and curdle when somebody moves in

931
00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:53,280
to make money off of and

932
00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:57,760
that second year is when so many people

933
00:42:01,030 --> 00:42:00,720
actually died taking acid and all of

934
00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:01,040
that

935
00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:04,160
and my friend did not want me to be

936
00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:05,520
involved with any of that

937
00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:08,240
and i didn't want to either but it just

938
00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:09,200

shows you

939

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:12,240

what acid can do yeah

940

00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:15,040

for for a second there you can go ahead

941

00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:15,599

and laugh

942

00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:16,960

but for a second there i thought you

943

00:42:19,730 --> 00:42:18,640

were going to say jimmy the first time

944

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,740

that i took acid

945

00:42:25,589 --> 00:42:22,000

[Laughter]

946

00:42:28,710 --> 00:42:25,599

no i i was bracing myself for that one

947

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:28,720

i was just bracing myself um yeah and i

948

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:30,800

i it was just an amazing thing

949

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:32,560

for me to read today and i thought i

950

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:34,480

have to ask linda because

951
00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:36,480
she was at stanford she was in

952
00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:37,680
journalism

953
00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:40,160
she was on top of everything uh what was

954
00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,359
going on

955
00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,680
nationally and around the world and she

956
00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:45,359
has to remember this it was just

957
00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,960
such an incredible uh uh photograph

958
00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:50,800
uh this aerial photograph of the

959
00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,160
pentagon with this

960
00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:54,720
attempted ritual it was just incredible

961
00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:55,200
now

962
00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:58,400
okay so let me let's actually start off

963
00:43:02,790 --> 00:42:59,280

here

964

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:02,800

because uh i was uh

965

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:05,760

thinking uh especially with having you

966

00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:07,040

on the show tonight

967

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:09,280

where and i and i asked richard dolan

968

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,400

this this question

969

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:12,720

last week linda so i wanted to ask you

970

00:43:15,270 --> 00:43:13,599

where we've

971

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:15,280

uh you know we've been through the ebbs

972

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:17,200

and flows the valleys

973

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:20,319

the mountains the the ups and downs

974

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:23,839

of of ufos and and what is going on

975

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:25,520

we've we've been through a lot in the

976

00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:29,040

last you know 10 20 30 40 50 years

977

00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:31,680

for those that have been through this 70

978

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:32,079

years

979

00:43:34,760 --> 00:43:34,560

yeah right world war ii i'm not that old

980

00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,770

but

981

00:43:38,829 --> 00:43:36,400

[Laughter]

982

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:38,839

well meaning the arc the arc of the

983

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:44,470

and i've been at this for 40 or 50 years

984

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:45,599

i'm 58.

985

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:47,440

okay so i've been you know on this

986

00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:49,280

subject for a while

987

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:53,440

and and so have you but this year

988

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,800

right not not going back to 2017. let's

989

00:44:02,470 --> 00:43:59,280

just talk about the now now

990

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:02,480

it's pretty nuts have you ever felt it

991

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:06,880

quite like this where it's like tangible

992

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,440

i keep calling it revolutionary because

993

00:44:13,910 --> 00:44:11,280

this is the feeling

994

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,920

to me when something is about to crack

995

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:15,200

open

996

00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:18,400

and it becomes palpable to the kind of

997

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:20,880

the gestalt of everybody beginning to

998

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:21,280

feel

999

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:24,000

something is happening something is

1000

00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:25,040

moving

1001
00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:28,480
and that is in the new making contact

1002
00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,880
book

1003
00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:31,200
that alan steinfeld that you know and is

1004
00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:32,800
a good friend of ours

1005
00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:36,079
uh has edited with uh bring having 12 of

1006
00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:36,560
us

1007
00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:39,119
come together in this new book that has

1008
00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:41,520
been released and is now the number one

1009
00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:44,960
title in the ufo section of amazon.com

1010
00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:48,240
and the quote in the beginning

1011
00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:52,000
of making contact there is

1012
00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:55,119
only one thing more powerful than all

1013
00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:58,319

of the armies in the world and that is

1014

00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:00,079

an idea whose time

1015

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:02,800

has come that was victor hugo right and

1016

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:03,359

that's

1017

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:06,079

what this feels like that they can't the

1018

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:06,960

they

1019

00:45:16,829 --> 00:45:13,599

are the power keepers

1020

00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:16,839

they cannot keep this contained

1021

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:19,920

anymore the population of the whole

1022

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:20,560

earth

1023

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:23,680

in two hemispheres with large

1024

00:45:28,230 --> 00:45:26,640

bodies of countries like india that is

1025

00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:28,240

always talked about

1026
00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:31,839
there being the vamanas were round craft

1027
00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:32,960
in the sky

1028
00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:36,079
and that there were the blue skinned uh

1029
00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:36,640
god

1030
00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:39,359
beings from someplace else in the cosmos

1031
00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,480
that is a huge

1032
00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:42,560
huge part of the history in relationship

1033
00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:45,760
to other intelligence and now

1034
00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:48,560
it seems to me that they've got to open

1035
00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:48,960
this

1036
00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:51,280
up because we are going to have people

1037
00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:53,680
going to mars

1038
00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:56,560

as far as i know we have interstellar

1039

00:46:01,829 --> 00:45:57,760

trade routes

1040

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:01,839

that have been going on since 1972

1041

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:04,960

there's so much that has developed

1042

00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:09,040

outside of the human family it's unfair

1043

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:12,480

it is abusive and right now they've

1044

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:15,680

got to bring the family of humans up to

1045

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:16,720

speed

1046

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:18,640

about the fact that we're not alone we

1047

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:21,280

never have been alone and that in fact

1048

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:25,520

homo sapien is a genetic manipulation

1049

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:28,319

of evolving primates by something that

1050

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:28,880

we now

1051
00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:31,280
call extraterrestrial biological

1052
00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:32,160
entities

1053
00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:35,200
every time that subject

1054
00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:39,200
uh comes up with you and and in my mind

1055
00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:43,599
and somebody wants to contest that

1056
00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:46,880
i immediately respond with the facts

1057
00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:50,400
which is 200 000 years ago

1058
00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:53,520
we just appeared that's it

1059
00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:57,040
that's it we just appeared there is

1060
00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:59,520
nothing else in the fossil record that

1061
00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:00,319
would suggest

1062
00:47:06,630 --> 00:47:03,839
we evolved we just appeared here linda

1063
00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:06,640

and and i need help with understanding

1064

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:07,040

that

1065

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:11,200

if i'm wrong well i'll give you

1066

00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:13,359

my understanding from talking with

1067

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:14,960

several different whistleblowers who

1068

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:15,520

have

1069

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,119

worked in the cia and if i

1070

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:21,599

have to cough it there is something

1071

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,640

about the drought

1072

00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:24,960

in albuquerque brad who works with me is

1073

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:26,400

going through the same thing

1074

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:29,599

the air now is full of pollen

1075

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:33,200

and there is no water to get it down

1076
00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:36,160
and so everybody who has allergies it's

1077
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:37,520
really tough so

1078
00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:39,920
forgive me i will try not to cough very

1079
00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:41,359
often

1080
00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,480
but here is the timeline that has been

1081
00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:46,800
described to me

1082
00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:50,079
and this is a person that of all the

1083
00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:50,880
people

1084
00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:53,760
who have held positions and that i've

1085
00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:54,079
seen

1086
00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:56,720
documents and ids and all after they

1087
00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:57,920
retired

1088
00:48:02,390 --> 00:48:00,480

that was the most important discussion

1089

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:02,400

in my professional career

1090

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:06,079

and that was in december of 1999

1091

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:09,599

he had been an analyst with the defense

1092

00:48:15,190 --> 00:48:12,640

intelligence agency and

1093

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:15,200

his job as he described it was to

1094

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:17,359

monitor and analyze

1095

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,240

competing three extraterrestrial

1096

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:22,800

civilizations on this planet

1097

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:27,599

who had been for 270 million years

1098

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:30,640

have been competing in

1099

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:34,000

using earth as a laboratory and that

1100

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:34,720

what all

1101

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:37,920

three did was mix and match

1102

00:48:44,589 --> 00:48:41,440

dna to create all kinds

1103

00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:44,599

of life forms and that part of that

1104

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:47,119

experimentation and conflict

1105

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,160

was standing up primates

1106

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:53,280

now the the way our science uh

1107

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:57,520

says uh that two million years ago

1108

00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:59,839

is the first time that homo erectus

1109

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:00,839

stood up in

1110

00:49:08,390 --> 00:49:04,960

africa homo erectus would then be

1111

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:08,400

number one manipulation and then

1112

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:10,559

subsequently there have been a series

1113

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:12,240

that have included

1114

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:15,280

the denisovans and neanderthalensis and

1115

00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:18,400

others and then you get to us chromanian

1116

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:21,280

homo sapien sapien and that this

1117

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:22,880

particular model

1118

00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:25,920

came out of a crossfade 45

1119

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:30,000

000 years ago with neanderthalensis

1120

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:33,200

the question there is that was a

1121

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:36,400

large brained humanoid

1122

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:39,839

had a cubic uh space in the skull that

1123

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:42,160

is bigger than cromanian homo sapien

1124

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:43,280

sapien

1125

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:46,559

by studying where neanderthals lived

1126
00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:48,720
they have discovered that they did put

1127
00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:49,920
flowers on

1128
00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:52,640
the graves of their dead which means

1129
00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:54,960
that they had some

1130
00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:58,240
emotional sentience about the living and

1131
00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,200
the dead

1132
00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,520
and they respected and put flowers on

1133
00:50:05,630 --> 00:50:02,960
those graves

1134
00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:05,640
and we now also know of that it was

1135
00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:06,960
neanderthalensis

1136
00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:10,000
that did some not all but some

1137
00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:13,440
of the we'll say the earlier

1138
00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:16,960

artwork in the pyrenees between

1139

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:20,880

uh france and spain and it wasn't just

1140

00:50:26,430 --> 00:50:25,920

lascaux okay what would be the reason

1141

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:26,440

that

1142

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:30,000

neanderthals neanderthalensis

1143

00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:33,200

would have been phased out entirely

1144

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:37,119

45 000 years ago and cromanian homo

1145

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:40,880

sapiens sapien phased in this is

1146

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:43,440

my understanding of more of the wrinkle

1147

00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:45,839

details

1148

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:49,520

going back to two million years ago

1149

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,720

if the first standing up primate was

1150

00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:54,559

homo erectus

1151
00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:56,800
it's my understanding there was nothing

1152
00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:58,160
like chromanian

1153
00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:01,119
homo sapien sapien there may have been

1154
00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:03,040
some humanoid forms

1155
00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:07,119
but we are the latest model

1156
00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:11,280
and was neanderthalensis taken out for

1157
00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:13,440
any specific reason

1158
00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:16,880
or was it part of a conflict

1159
00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:20,960
between three main intelligence groups

1160
00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:22,960
that have competed with each other for a

1161
00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:24,400
very long time

1162
00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:27,760
tall blondes who hate the reptilians

1163
00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:31,760

and are always in battle and the graves

1164

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:33,680

that have a lot of artificial

1165

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:35,520

intelligence component

1166

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:38,160

and that those three have battled each

1167

00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:38,800

other

1168

00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:41,440

in the solar system and on this planet

1169

00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:44,559

and out into the milky way galaxy

1170

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:47,599

why are we

1171

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:50,640

the latest model what

1172

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:54,400

was it that we were supposed to fill

1173

00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:56,800

that neanderthal and the other models

1174

00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:57,839

did not

1175

00:52:00,950 --> 00:52:00,240

and i think that is one of the most

1176

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:00,960

important

1177

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:04,000

questions to pursue and that is

1178

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:07,440

in essence for those of us who have

1179

00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:10,400

interviewed so many people for me i'm

1180

00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:11,440

getting up to

1181

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:14,559

close to 2 000 people in records

1182

00:52:22,390 --> 00:52:18,880

in the abduction experienter phenomena

1183

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:22,400

and the more i

1184

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:25,760

look at the whole huge pontalisma of

1185

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:29,200

all of those nearly 2000 interviews

1186

00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:32,480

over the last 42 years and

1187

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:36,079

what am i left with that

1188

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:40,800

something that has the ability

1189

00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:43,599

to interact directly with the

1190

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:46,720

language center of the human brain

1191

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:49,680

that has the ability by controlling

1192

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:50,720

either the brain

1193

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:52,480

and or the central nervous system

1194

00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:56,160

directly to paralyze humans

1195

00:53:02,390 --> 00:52:59,359

not because they want to kill us

1196

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:02,400

but because we need to be controlled if

1197

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:04,079

we are in their presence

1198

00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:07,920

because the we'll say all of the alien

1199

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:11,359

intelligence terrifies

1200

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:15,040

humans in the beginning a few

1201

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:18,240

began to relax with some of the

1202

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:21,680

kinder greys but not many

1203

00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:25,599

so it puts i i had this discussion with

1204

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:26,559

bud hopkins

1205

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:30,000

and uh john mack once it seems

1206

00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,440

as if you back off from the human

1207

00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:35,040

abduction syndrome

1208

00:53:38,549 --> 00:53:38,000

in your mind what is really going on

1209

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:38,559

between

1210

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:42,480

humans and what appears to be non-human

1211

00:53:49,030 --> 00:53:45,839

and you always come to the same metaphor

1212

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:49,040

the discussions are when we love our

1213

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:50,160

cats

1214

00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:53,680

our love our dogs whatever it is

1215

00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:56,720

that we have in the animal world

1216

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:59,440

as most humans do that we love and take

1217

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:00,960

care of

1218

00:54:04,230 --> 00:54:03,200

when something happens and we have to

1219

00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:04,240

take that

1220

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:07,920

cat for example to a veterinarian they

1221

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:11,760

are terrified and they do not want to go

1222

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:12,559

and they

1223

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:15,040

they know that if they are put in a cage

1224

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:16,559

that that's where they're going

1225

00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:18,880

and they will fight it and meow all the

1226

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:19,680

way

1227

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:23,200

and then when they get to the the office

1228

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:23,599

where

1229

00:54:28,870 --> 00:54:26,640

the cat has to be taken out uh the cats

1230

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:28,880

will try to claw and hold on

1231

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:32,559

inside of the cage and you with your

1232

00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:34,640

normally gentle animal are doing

1233

00:54:39,829 --> 00:54:36,160

everything you can

1234

00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:39,839

to get that cat out onto a metal table

1235

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:43,280

for the veterinarian to do an

1236

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:44,400

examination

1237

00:54:48,789 --> 00:54:47,280

and help with whatever it is that you

1238

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:48,799

need to help this cat with

1239

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,000

right and in some ways there is

1240

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:54,720

a lot of that in the relationship

1241

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:55,920

between

1242

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:59,119

humans and the non-humans and i've

1243

00:55:02,230 --> 00:55:00,160

always wondered

1244

00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:02,240

that was one of the things i remember

1245

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:04,880

talking with john mack and bud hopkins

1246

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:06,000

about

1247

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:10,000

why if we are supposed to be

1248

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:13,280

the genetic creation of

1249

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:16,480

three different groups manipulating the

1250

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:17,119

dna

1251
00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:20,720
and already evolving primates that end

1252
00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:21,520
up with

1253
00:55:26,069 --> 00:55:24,960
a series of humanoids and then we get to

1254
00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:26,079
us

1255
00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:30,319
and if we are advanced if we are the

1256
00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,920
most advanced

1257
00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,079
of the standing up humanoids that they

1258
00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:36,000
have made

1259
00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:40,720
why would we be so terrified of them

1260
00:55:44,789 --> 00:55:43,200
why wouldn't it be an instantaneous

1261
00:55:47,910 --> 00:55:44,799
recognition

1262
00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:47,920
of those that have been here for 270

1263
00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:49,359

million years

1264

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:53,760

why would we as evolving

1265

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:57,359

humanoid primates on this planet

1266

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:00,799

with much more brain capacity

1267

00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:05,040

why wouldn't meeting these

1268

00:56:08,870 --> 00:56:07,280

three different groups of ets are being

1269

00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:08,880

introduced to them

1270

00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:12,160

have been a very natural next step

1271

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:16,240

in planetary affairs instead of

1272

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:19,359

they are have been kept secret all

1273

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:22,480

of the evolution of the last 45 000

1274

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:23,440

years

1275

00:56:28,829 --> 00:56:26,480

and one of the complaints is whether

1276

00:56:32,230 --> 00:56:28,839

you're talking with an abductee or an

1277

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:32,240

investigator why

1278

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:36,720

have they always kept humans in the dark

1279

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:39,280

who does that i can tell you right now

1280

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:41,520

who has the answer

1281

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:45,280

your cat

1282

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:47,839

on that level my cat can look at me and

1283

00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:48,799

i could give an

1284

00:56:54,349 --> 00:56:51,839

answer and the frustration is

1285

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:54,359

why aren't we being dealt with

1286

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:55,520

straightforwardly

1287

00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:58,240

by advanced intelligences that interact

1288

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:00,319

with this solar system and this planet

1289

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:03,440

right right what is it that they need or

1290

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:06,079

that they feel that they must keep from

1291

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:07,119

us

1292

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:12,240

programs they are doing and then you

1293

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:13,200

come

1294

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:16,400

to there's no way around this

1295

00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,079

if you're honest about a big part

1296

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,640

of the human abduction syndrome has been

1297

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,319

the extraction of sperm

1298

00:57:27,390 --> 00:57:26,720

and the extraction of eggs and there

1299

00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:27,400

have been

1300

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:30,400

explanations to humans that

1301
00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:34,559
they need to clone bodies

1302
00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:37,760
and the the clone bodies whether it's by

1303
00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:39,040
reptilians

1304
00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:43,040
blondes or the grays are used

1305
00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:46,079
as camouflage to move among us

1306
00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,640
well you know and linda we need to take

1307
00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,839
our break right here but this

1308
00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:51,599
is this is the other thing that's so

1309
00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:54,400
fascinating about this entire subject

1310
00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:58,000
and it's this humans us you and i

1311
00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,119
we're not designed to live here

1312
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:03,599
right we've got no hair on our bodies

1313
00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:04,480

we've got no

1314

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:08,000

fat we can't exist out in the elements

1315

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:11,920

animals can they're designed to do that

1316

00:58:17,520 --> 00:58:15,200

we have to yeah that's right we

1317

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:17,530

are so allergic to earth

1318

00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:18,799

[Laughter]

1319

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:21,359

it's so funny we're not even supposed to

1320

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:22,079

be here

1321

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:23,599

it's weird we're it's like we're

1322

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,440

designed for another planet

1323

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:27,440

let's take our break right here this is

1324

00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:28,960

fade to black i am your host jimmy

1325

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:30,799

church i guess tonight linda multano

1326
00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,240
we have got a lot to get through tonight

1327
00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:36,880
i promise we will do our best right

1328
00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:38,319
linda we're going to do our best

1329
00:58:53,180 --> 00:58:40,880
yes okay we'll be right back after this

1330
00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:10,710
[Music]

1331
00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:12,880
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1332
00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:15,200
on the game changer radio network

1333
00:59:22,710 --> 00:59:20,160
and kgra the global radio alliance

1334
00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:22,720
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1335
00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:23,760
station

1336
00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:31,030
this is billy carson with forbidden

1337
00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:32,720
knowledge dot tv

1338
00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:35,520

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1339

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:37,040

its one year anniversary

1340

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:39,920

that's right one year and as a show of

1341

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:42,000

appreciation we are giving all new

1342

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:43,359

subscribers a free

1343

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:46,000

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1344

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:46,799

tv

1345

00:59:50,710 --> 00:59:49,920

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1346

00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:50,720

of movies

1347

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:53,359

documentaries conferences workshops

1348

00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:54,079

lectures

1349

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:56,720

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1350

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,440

much more

1351

01:00:02,150 --> 01:00:00,240

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1352

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:02,160

from your computer or mobile device

1353

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:05,280

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1354

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:09,359

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1355

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:10,400

play today

1356

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:13,599

and use coupon code 30 days free

1357

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,160

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1358

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:18,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1359

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:26,789

listen i know and you know that you've

1360

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:29,200

always wanted your first crystal skull

1361

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:31,440

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1362

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,359

but you just don't know where to go

1363

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:36,000

to find the real thing then i met

1364

01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:37,440

carolyn ford over at

1365

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:40,640

einstein the crystalskull.com carolyn

1366

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:42,720

is the guardian of einstein one of the

1367

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:45,119

most respected ancient crystal skulls in

1368

01:00:47,670 --> 01:00:46,000

the world

1369

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,680

all of her unique skulls have been

1370

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:49,520

imprinted sitting with einstein

1371

01:00:54,150 --> 01:00:51,680

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1372

01:00:56,309 --> 01:00:54,160

the finest gemstone and materials

1373

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:56,319

imprinting is the process of receiving

1374

01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:58,880

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1375

01:01:03,430 --> 01:01:00,400

or master computer

1376

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,440

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1377

01:01:08,829 --> 01:01:05,200

to see carolyn's current collection of

1378

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,839

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1379

01:01:11,190 --> 01:01:10,559

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1380

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:11,200

the banner

1381

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:13,599

over on our site don't forget to use the

1382

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:14,480

promo code

1383

01:01:18,549 --> 01:01:17,359

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1384

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:18,559

your order today

1385

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:21,520

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1386

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:21,920

first

1387

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:24,880

or next crystal skull is easy just visit

1388

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:31,670

when you take the beans from central

1389

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:32,559

america

1390

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:34,880

with dashes of indonesian and african

1391

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:35,599

mixed in

1392

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:37,839

and then roasted to the dark side of

1393

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:39,200

fade to black

1394

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:42,480

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1395

01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:45,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

1396

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:47,119

river moon coffee

1397

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,079

yes river moon's darkest customized

1398

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:52,160

roast was created for the love

1399

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,359

of fade to black the alchemy of

1400

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:58,160

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1401

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:00,799

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1402

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:04,480

dark java i need my coffee doc

1403

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:07,039

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1404

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,000

highlights

1405

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,559

just like the bunker leaning further

1406

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:12,559

into the darkness of the roast

1407

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:15,200

is fade to black blend from river moon

1408

01:02:17,870 --> 01:02:16,079

coffee

1409

01:02:19,829 --> 01:02:17,880

just click on the banner at

1410

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:19,839

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1411

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:20,240

code

1412

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:28,150

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1413

01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:32,160

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1414

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,480

hi this is sobs here repping the planet

1415

01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:36,559

and you're listening to my good friend

1416

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:39,440

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1417

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:42,160

changer network and the kgra digital

1418

01:02:48,349 --> 01:02:45,200

broadcast station

1419

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:48,359

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1420

01:02:52,549 --> 01:02:49,520

jimmychurchradio.com

1421

01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:52,559

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1422

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,680

i'm adrian grenier

1423

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:55,520

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1424

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:02,390

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1425

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:04,079

we're the honey brothers

1426
01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:06,319
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1427
01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:07,839
revolution

1428
01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,520
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1429
01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:11,520
and you can become an official fate or

1430
01:03:15,870 --> 01:03:12,880
not by just going to

1431
01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:15,880
our membership section at jimmy

1432
01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:18,079
jimmychurchradio.com

1433
01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:20,160
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1434
01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,599
conscious life expo

1435
01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:23,520
and you're listening to fade to black

1436
01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:24,640
with jimmy church

1437
01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:26,880
who holds the lucky pony record for the

1438
01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:28,839

best astrological chart since

1439

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:32,640

1963 true story

1440

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:34,319

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1441

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:35,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1442

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:37,440

church on fade to black

1443

01:03:41,109 --> 01:03:39,200

across the globe on the game changer

1444

01:03:44,570 --> 01:03:41,119

radio network and the one and only

1445

01:03:50,170 --> 01:03:44,580

kgra radio the planet

1446

01:03:50,180 --> 01:04:03,670

[Music]

1447

01:04:07,029 --> 01:04:05,270

welcome back fade to black i am your

1448

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:07,039

host jimmy church our guest tonight

1449

01:04:12,589 --> 01:04:10,400

linda moulton howe lots to talk about

1450

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:12,599

tonight now you can go uh over to

1451

01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:13,760

earthfiles.com

1452

01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:16,160

uh get registered check out all of

1453

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:18,160

linda's important work

1454

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:20,400

just so much information over there i

1455

01:04:23,430 --> 01:04:21,599

told linda today

1456

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:23,440

that's where i go every day when i need

1457

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:24,799

my stuff for this show

1458

01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:28,000

that's where i go i go to earth files

1459

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,039

now uh linda so much to to discuss

1460

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:34,079

and i almost want to start with monday

1461

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:36,480

in the dod ig but we're not

1462

01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:40,160

i want to back up uh early last month on

1463

01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:43,440

april 9th uh jeremy corbell

1464

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:45,520

uh and the rest of the media around the

1465

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:47,839

world uh jumped on this video

1466

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:50,960

uh that uh corbell said was leaked to

1467

01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:52,960

him i think it was given to him but

1468

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:55,200

uh we'll we'll go with leaked for now

1469

01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:56,480

but anyway

1470

01:05:02,870 --> 01:04:59,680

um of this flying pyramid

1471

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:02,880

and i i want to know uh what went

1472

01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:03,760

through

1473

01:05:07,990 --> 01:05:06,880

uh your your head uh when you first

1474

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:08,000

looked at this video

1475

01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:11,920

what did you think well uh i

1476

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:15,520

used it in a segment in my earth files

1477

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:16,799

youtube channel

1478

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:20,160

and said on the air

1479

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:23,280

that it appears not to be a pyramid

1480

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:25,039

shape as much as a

1481

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:28,000

triangle i could not understand unless

1482

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:30,000

there is more video that has not been

1483

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:30,880

released

1484

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:33,920

in which you would see a side profile

1485

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:36,640

and that there would be a rise going up

1486

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:37,359

vertically

1487

01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:40,880

that would be like a pyramid so i am not

1488

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:44,559

certain why that word pyramid was used

1489

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:46,160

on that particular

1490

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:49,119

tape and the other thing uh that you

1491

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:49,599

mentioned

1492

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:52,720

as well it has a flashing light

1493

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:56,319

uh associated with the green triangle

1494

01:06:02,069 --> 01:05:59,359

and triangles have been reported in the

1495

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:02,079

sky in the ufo phenomena for a very long

1496

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:03,119

time

1497

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:06,640

i did a bunch of searches trying to see

1498

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:09,359

if there were any uh something i've

1499

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:09,760

missed

1500

01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:13,359

that would be ufo shaped like pyramids

1501
01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:16,079
just those simple kinds of searches and

1502
01:06:20,069 --> 01:06:16,799
i never

1503
01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:20,079
could find anything that came up with a

1504
01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,280
pyramid three-dimensional craft

1505
01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:25,520
what about you did you ever find

1506
01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:26,799
anything um

1507
01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:30,000
i well you know what why would you ask

1508
01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:30,480
me that

1509
01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:33,599
okay i have to answer honestly i

1510
01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:37,440
photographed something back in

1511
01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:40,880
uh 1995

1512
01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:44,000
um in monterey california on a beach i

1513
01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:45,760

was with some friends linda and i have

1514

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:46,160

the

1515

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:49,280

picture it's a 35 millimeter shot

1516

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:53,039

um i have the negative and it was this

1517

01:06:56,069 --> 01:06:55,599

thing in the sky high up high high high

1518

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:56,079

50

1519

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:58,799

000 feet in the clouds a black dot

1520

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:00,079

shooting across the sky

1521

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,880

my friend saw it first and uh we were on

1522

01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:04,720

the beach taking pictures

1523

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:06,559

of of us on the beach there's like four

1524

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:08,880

of us so anyway i took the

1525

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:11,760

camera and i i grabbed a shot and by the

1526

01:07:14,630 --> 01:07:12,480

time

1527

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:14,640

i wound the camera remember you had to

1528

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:15,599

wind them

1529

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:17,760

and by the time i wound it for the

1530

01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:18,640

second shot

1531

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:21,359

i i looked at it it had stopped and then

1532

01:07:26,789 --> 01:07:23,200

it went straight up

1533

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,799

into the blue sky into the atmosphere

1534

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:28,960

and was gone it was pretty incredible

1535

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:30,400

well anyway

1536

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:33,599

um i didn't i forgot about the picture

1537

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,720

and uh months later when i developed the

1538

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,640

film i put a jeweler's loop on it

1539

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:40,559

because i saw the black dot

1540

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:43,760

in the cloud and i put a jeweler's loop

1541

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:44,960

on it

1542

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:48,079

and linda looks like a pyramid

1543

01:07:53,109 --> 01:07:51,520

right i mean well it's a crazy thing it

1544

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:53,119

doesn't exist but it is

1545

01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:56,160

not something that's not common no

1546

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:59,119

no not at all and i've linda i've showed

1547

01:08:03,589 --> 01:07:59,839

this picture

1548

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:03,599

to people and and have uh

1549

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:05,920

described it as to what i see as a

1550

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:07,280

flying pyramid

1551
01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:10,079
um and now although i've been critical

1552
01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:10,559
about

1553
01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:13,280
jeremy's uh description of this because

1554
01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:14,319
you're right

1555
01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:17,520
it's not 3d it's not there isn't

1556
01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:18,319
something that

1557
01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:22,080
shows dimensionality there it's a 2d

1558
01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:25,199
image and um and

1559
01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:27,920
when i have shown my picture to other

1560
01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:28,480
people

1561
01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:31,199
they see it a black triangle they don't

1562
01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:31,839
see what

1563
01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:35,279

what i perceive as a pyramid so

1564

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:38,480

there you go um the flashing light part

1565

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,359

of it

1566

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:41,279

you've been investigating for a very

1567

01:08:46,229 --> 01:08:42,719

long time yeah

1568

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:46,239

uh now what about a flying pyramid with

1569

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,239

aircraft lights

1570

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,279

what about that search it is

1571

01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:53,679

uh it is a very strange description and

1572

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:55,839

i'm curious did you have

1573

01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:58,960

jeremy corbell on uh one of your

1574

01:09:02,309 --> 01:08:59,920

programs and

1575

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:02,319

ask him specifically why he's using the

1576

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:03,279

word pyramid

1577

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:06,159

um okay there's a yes and no to that

1578

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:06,799

answer

1579

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:10,159

uh last week we had uh richard dolan on

1580

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:11,199

the show

1581

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:15,040

and jeremy had texted richard

1582

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:18,480

that the pyramid description

1583

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:22,400

came from a crew member

1584

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:24,560

okay now that's that's that that's all

1585

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:25,839

i've got and richard

1586

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:28,719

read that text on the air um and it

1587

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:29,440

would mean

1588

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,480

that you'd have to be up in altitude

1589

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:35,120

on some sort of a horizontal plane with

1590

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:36,080

such a craft

1591

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,600

in order to know that it rose up

1592

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:41,759

uh and was not just the triangle you

1593

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:42,880

would see from below

1594

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:45,759

yeah yeah i i i'm a little perplexed

1595

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:48,080

with the pyramid description

1596

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,880

um and there's another part though i

1597

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:52,080

wanted to ask you

1598

01:09:56,149 --> 01:09:54,159

with the ebb and flow of journalism

1599

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:56,159

right we're in we're in this one minute

1600

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:57,760

news cycle

1601

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:01,280

this this video which blew up

1602

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:04,640

all all around the world also

1603

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:07,760

died as quickly as it took off is that

1604

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:09,520

because no pun intended by the way

1605

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,040

um is that because most people looked at

1606

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:15,040

it didn't see a flying pyramid maybe saw

1607

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:16,719

the aircraft lights and said well i

1608

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:17,199

think this

1609

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:19,679

is something that's pretty explainable

1610

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:21,760

and it just died on the vine

1611

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:25,440

yes a lot of people emailed me saying

1612

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:28,800

uh i've seen a lot more dramatic ufo

1613

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:32,719

um a video or infrared than this

1614

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:36,880

why is this now being an example of a

1615

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:37,520

next

1616

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:40,960

sort of level of are we now going to get

1617

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,679

the truth

1618

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:43,440

out that we're not alone in this

1619

01:10:48,310 --> 01:10:45,040

universe and

1620

01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:48,320

so i think that it under impressed

1621

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:52,159

um but moving toward this whole question

1622

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:55,520

of what is happening between

1623

01:11:01,830 --> 01:10:59,040

the uh 180 day

1624

01:11:02,950 --> 01:11:01,840

countdown that we have all been hoping

1625

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:02,960

will actually

1626

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:06,080

end up with a crack in the headline that

1627

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:08,000

we're not alone in the universe

1628

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:11,040

and here the

1629

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:13,840

new yorker somebody who's been around

1630

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:14,880

for a long time

1631

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,320

publishing they even said

1632

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:20,400

in june the director of national

1633

01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:22,000

intelligence and the secretary of

1634

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:23,199

defense

1635

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,600

are expected to deliver a report about

1636

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:27,440

what the government knows

1637

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:30,480

on the and they do not say what is

1638

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:33,520

in the actual bill what

1639

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:36,960

is in the actual bill is advanced

1640

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:39,760

aerial threats associated with foreign

1641

01:11:43,350 --> 01:11:40,880

adversaries

1642

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:43,360

they just lumped all of it under

1643

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:45,280

unidentified aerial phenomena

1644

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:47,840

but the next sentence coming from the

1645

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:50,800

standpoint of the new yorker

1646

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:54,960

is they said this is a shocking

1647

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,320

turn of events now to you and me

1648

01:12:01,350 --> 01:12:00,159

and all of us who have been

1649

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:01,360

investigating and

1650

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:04,960

know from military from intel

1651
01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,320
from ranchers from all over the planet

1652
01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:10,560
that people have not only been

1653
01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:12,159
encountering beams

1654
01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:15,440
coming from craft of various uh shapes

1655
01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:17,920
for a very long time people have seen

1656
01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,480
animals rise in beams of light

1657
01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:22,640
over pastures where animals have been

1658
01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:23,920
found mutilated

1659
01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:26,239
that going back to world war ii there

1660
01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:28,480
were stories about silver disks

1661
01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:31,199
and glowing lights that ran circles

1662
01:12:34,870 --> 01:12:32,239
around

1663
01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:34,880

various airplanes something that was

1664

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,159

called foo fighters

1665

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:38,000

but they didn't know what it was and

1666

01:12:43,270 --> 01:12:39,600

eventually we know

1667

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:43,280

that churchill and eisenhower and fdr

1668

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:46,080

and truman and all of that began to talk

1669

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:47,280

with each other

1670

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:49,280

that what they were dealing with had to

1671

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:50,880

be in a category

1672

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:54,000

of not human technology

1673

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:56,960

because of what it could do and this is

1674

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:57,520

where

1675

01:13:04,149 --> 01:13:00,800

it gets very important into what

1676

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:04,159

lou elizondo originally from tsa

1677

01:13:08,070 --> 01:13:07,040

and now has been on a variety of

1678

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:08,080

interviews

1679

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:11,440

when he talks about the five basic

1680

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:14,960

observables that uh from his point of

1681

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:15,440

view

1682

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:19,760

are the setting all of the phenomena

1683

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:21,760

regardless of whether it's triangular

1684

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:22,880

shaped whether

1685

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:26,159

it is disc shaped sphere shaped

1686

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:29,440

pie wedge shaped whatever the shape they

1687

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,600

all seem to do the same thing and he

1688

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:33,120

breaks it down

1689

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:36,880
into instantaneous acceleration

1690

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:39,920
in which the ufo

1691

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:43,280
or uap have been

1692

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:47,280
monitored by military technology

1693

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:50,800
going up to 600 g's

1694

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:54,400
if you take something that is like a

1695

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:55,199
high-end

1696

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:58,480
jet and it goes up maybe it can get to

1697

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:01,679
17 g's i'm versus 600

1698

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:05,280
to just 17. and you would

1699

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:08,159
blackbird if you went to 17 g's and

1700

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:09,199
stayed there

1701

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:10,719

you know what would happen the wings

1702

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,640

would come off and the airplane would

1703

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:14,719

start coming apart at 17

1704

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:18,320

g's elizondo stresses that we have

1705

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:19,520

observations

1706

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:26,560

at 600 g's and they

1707

01:14:33,270 --> 01:14:29,600

stop on a dime and they can do

1708

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:33,280

90 degree turns when they are at those

1709

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:35,280

kinds of speeds

1710

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:38,880

now and then he goes on into how going

1711

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:40,719

back for decades

1712

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:44,560

that they have clocked ufo uaps doing

1713

01:14:50,709 --> 01:14:48,400

13 to 15 000 miles an hour

1714

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:50,719
and not just on one radar but on

1715

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:53,440
multiple radars this is fact

1716

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:56,719
this is evidence this cannot

1717

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:00,000
be a human in an airplane now

1718

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:04,320
is this okay is this

1719

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:08,000
going to be in the uap task force report

1720

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:10,960
for the senate intelligence committee or

1721

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:11,520
is the

1722

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:14,400
evidence that they are going to see is

1723

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:16,400
this flying pyramid video

1724

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:18,960
from jeremy corbell which allegedly

1725

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:21,040
according to the navy

1726

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,640

is part of this report and if that

1727

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:26,400

if this is the best that they are going

1728

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:28,800

to see we've got a problem

1729

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:32,400

well now let's just go to the bigger

1730

01:15:38,709 --> 01:15:35,440

question in mystery that is evolving why

1731

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:38,719

on may 3rd this is may 6 right

1732

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:42,320

why on may 3rd this is the day i got

1733

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:42,640

this

1734

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:45,199

in my email from a friend of mine who

1735

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:48,080

works in one of the intel agencies back

1736

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:49,040

east

1737

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:51,600

and it is the it's been circulated now

1738

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:53,840

but that's where i got my copy

1739

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:56,560

and it is the inspector general

1740

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:57,920

department of defense

1741

01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,960

in alexandria virginia memorandum for

1742

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:01,840

distribution

1743

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:05,360

subject evaluation of the dod's

1744

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:08,560

actions regarding the unidentified

1745

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:11,040

aerial phenomena

1746

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:13,920

quote we plan to begin the subject

1747

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:16,000

evaluation in may

1748

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:20,640

2021 well we are still in the 180 day

1749

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:22,800

countdown that was in the coveted

1750

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:24,000

funding bill

1751

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:27,840

that from the signature on december 27

1752

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:33,199

2020 go forward 180 days it's specified

1753

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:36,560

in the funding bill 180 days by

1754

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:40,480

that's june 24 2021 next month

1755

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:43,520

and we are still in the process of

1756

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:46,000

waiting to see what the secretary of

1757

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:46,960

defense

1758

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:48,400

and the director of national

1759

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:51,280

intelligence both specified

1760

01:16:58,470 --> 01:16:54,400

in the covid bill as the two

1761

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:58,480

that would collaborate on a presentation

1762

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:01,920

that would go to legislators and to the

1763

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:03,840

american public

1764

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:06,000

and in this part of the bill it

1765

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:07,040

specifically

1766

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:10,080

designates that the information

1767

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:13,600

that is wanted is about and this is

1768

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:16,800

underlined in this section of the bill

1769

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:20,080

advanced aerial threats

1770

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:23,040

and a few sentences later associated

1771

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,440

with foreign adversaries

1772

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:28,000

leaving the impression that the foreign

1773

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:29,760

adversaries

1774

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,960

is not uh intended to be china north

1775

01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:34,800

korea or russia

1776

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:38,000

so advanced aerial threats and foreign

1777

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:39,360

adversaries

1778

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:43,040

being directed to for the secretary of

1779

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:44,960

state and the dni

1780

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:46,960

to present information about those

1781

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:48,480

subjects to

1782

01:17:55,590 --> 01:17:51,679

the congressional uh representatives

1783

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:55,600

and to the american people if that

1784

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,159

alone was something that we have been

1785

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,239

looking forward to hoping that this

1786

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:02,320

would finally open up we're not alone in

1787

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:03,760

the universe

1788

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:07,920

why on may 3rd dated may 3rd

1789

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:11,199

is the inspector general in washington

1790

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:15,360

or alexandria an uh an ig

1791

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:17,199

investigation is usually because

1792

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:18,480

something has gone wrong

1793

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:22,480

right and when you read this uh first

1794

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:23,760

paragraph

1795

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:27,280

we plan to begin the subject evaluation

1796

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:28,320

in may

1797

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:31,600

2021 that's now the objective

1798

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:34,800

of this evaluation is to determine

1799

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:37,920

the extent to which the dod

1800

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:40,640

that's the department of defense has

1801

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:41,280

taken

1802

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:45,040

actions regarding unidentified

1803

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:49,040

aerial phenomena in parenthesis uap

1804

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:51,760

keyword being actions key word right

1805

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:52,159

there

1806

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:55,360

yes yes and we may

1807

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,920

revise the objective as the evaluation

1808

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:01,280

proceeds

1809

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:04,400

and we will consider suggestions from

1810

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:05,520

management for

1811

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:09,120

additional or revised objectives

1812

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:12,239

and that this will be performed

1813

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,560

at in a evaluation of and listen to this

1814

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:18,800

offices of the secretary of defense

1815

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,239

military services

1816

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:22,800

combatant commands combat support

1817

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:23,760

agencies

1818

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,480

criminal investigative organizations

1819

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:30,480

stop right there stop right there how

1820

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:31,920

are they gonna do that

1821

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:34,320

in a day or two stop right there stop

1822

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:35,040

right there

1823

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:39,040

that last that last mention

1824

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:42,239

military criminal investigations

1825

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:46,640

what's what's that all about you know

1826
01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:50,000
somebody suggested to me that they

1827
01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:53,600
had heard that among

1828
01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:57,760
people in the isles of our congress

1829
01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:01,040
that they were saying if

1830
01:20:07,590 --> 01:20:04,239
this unidentified aerial phenomena is

1831
01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:07,600
as real as people are saying

1832
01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:11,520
why weren't we told all of this

1833
01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:14,719
long ago right right

1834
01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:16,800
and i would agree that we should have

1835
01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:18,480
been told all of this

1836
01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:22,560
uh in world war ii but suddenly jimmy

1837
01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:25,840
i think that a shootout at the

1838
01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:28,719

old corral is beginning to take place

1839

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:29,520

here

1840

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:34,000

would not become partisan

1841

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:36,560

that we were actually going to enter a

1842

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:37,440

phase

1843

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:42,239

where there would be an honest report

1844

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:45,280

as far as they would go from the sec

1845

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:47,920

deaf secretary of defense and the dni

1846

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:50,560

director of national intelligence

1847

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:53,440

honestly about unidentified aerial

1848

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:55,760

phenomena slash ufos

1849

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:58,080

in the categories of advanced aerial

1850

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,280

threats

1851
01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,199
and foreign adversaries because that's

1852
01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:03,040
what the bill calls for

1853
01:21:08,629 --> 01:21:06,239
now with this insertion

1854
01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:08,639
of the ig report which usually you don't

1855
01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:09,679
get ig

1856
01:21:13,110 --> 01:21:12,320
uh things like this unless there is

1857
01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:13,120
something is

1858
01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:16,639
wrong why would this

1859
01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:20,239
occur in may before we get to june

1860
01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:22,400
before there's been a chance for us to

1861
01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:23,280
even see

1862
01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:25,920
what the dni and the sec death would

1863
01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:27,120

have presented

1864

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:30,159

there is um uh let me ask you this

1865

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:31,840

question

1866

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:35,120

is there a possibility now

1867

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:38,800

i'm putting myself in the ig's head

1868

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:41,040

okay i'm i'm in the ig's head for a

1869

01:21:44,790 --> 01:21:42,560

second and i'm

1870

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:44,800

watching the news and i'm seeing tucker

1871

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:45,920

carlson

1872

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:49,040

and i'm hearing about susan gao and

1873

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:52,639

these uh the tic tac and the roosevelt

1874

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:55,280

and the nimitz and now off the coast of

1875

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:56,080

san diego

1876

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:59,120

with the ellis and flying pyramids and

1877

01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:00,320

i'm and i'm thinking about

1878

01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:03,199

wait a minute there's a lot of chatter

1879

01:22:07,270 --> 01:22:04,159

that is going

1880

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:07,280

on right now and

1881

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:10,480

nothing has been done i i have heard no

1882

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:11,520

reports of

1883

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:14,639

something being shot at if it's if it's

1884

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:17,199

russia or china invading our airspace

1885

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:19,040

that's an act of war

1886

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:21,360

i need to know what's going on here is

1887

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:24,000

this is this little green men

1888

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:27,040

is is is it this what are we

1889

01:22:33,590 --> 01:22:30,239

doing and the ig wants answers

1890

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:33,600

and if you look linda um the

1891

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:36,880

the next line in that paragraph where

1892

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:40,480

they want the names

1893

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:44,960

in the next five days going from monday

1894

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,920

in the next five days of everybody who

1895

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:49,120

needs to be

1896

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:53,280

interviewed gs15 that's the top of the

1897

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,520

top the tippity top of civilian

1898

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,199

government employees

1899

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:59,679

captains and colonels they don't want to

1900

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:01,199

hear from anybody else

1901

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:02,800

they want to hear from their heads

1902

01:23:06,149 --> 01:23:04,880

that's why i said this is not going to

1903

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:06,159

be done in two days

1904

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:10,800

no what has been thrust into the 180-day

1905

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:11,600

countdown

1906

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:15,040

right is a leviathan whale

1907

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:18,239

that is going to either swamp

1908

01:23:23,189 --> 01:23:20,000

anything that was going to come out

1909

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:23,199

through the sec death in 180 days

1910

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:26,320

or it's going to mushroom into the

1911

01:23:30,390 --> 01:23:26,880

biggest

1912

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,400

investigation of the ufo uap

1913

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:32,719

phenomena of all time now do you think

1914

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:34,239

there is a possibility

1915

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,840

i already know your answer but i just

1916

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,440

want to hear you say it do you think

1917

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:39,360

there's a possibility now

1918

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:42,719

that the june 24th date is

1919

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:44,239

going to be kicked down the road that

1920

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:46,560

that is now a pushback

1921

01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:49,679

okay to me if

1922

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:53,520

all of this is used to deflect

1923

01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:56,159

from something being given to the

1924

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:57,440

american people and

1925

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:00,800

congressional reps by june on or before

1926

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:05,199

june 24th um i know that all the cynics

1927

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:06,719

thought that that was going to happen

1928

01:24:11,350 --> 01:24:08,320

right from the beginning

1929

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:11,360

but if you jump away from the cynic side

1930

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:12,159

of things

1931

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:15,120

to where once upon a time when i was

1932

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:16,080

growing up

1933

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:19,760

i really honestly was raised that i was

1934

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:22,159

in the united states of america a

1935

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:23,679

country of

1936

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:26,880

by and for the people

1937

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:30,239

and it is a strong piece of

1938

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:32,880

the way i have felt about the united

1939

01:24:37,390 --> 01:24:34,239

states

1940

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:37,400

and in the last few years it's become

1941

01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:40,639

unrecognizable and

1942

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:44,000

this 180-day countdown it seemed

1943

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:46,639

like that they were at least laying the

1944

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:47,280

ground

1945

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:50,560

for doing something that might be

1946

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,520

honest that what they would report it

1947

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:55,840

would be a chance to honestly start

1948

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:57,679

opening up a dialogue

1949

01:25:01,750 --> 01:24:59,840

with not just the american people

1950

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:01,760

ultimately the global

1951

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:05,040

population about what

1952

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:07,520

have had a lot of different names for

1953

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:08,639

centuries

1954

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:11,040

and we know them more colloquially as

1955

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:12,400

ufos

1956

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:15,120

and defined as extraterrestrial

1957

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:17,440

biological entities by our own

1958

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:21,120

government and that if

1959

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:24,560

this covert funding bill and at earth

1960

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:25,199

files

1961

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:28,480

i have the original pages with all of

1962

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:30,880

the direction to the sec def and dni i

1963

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:31,600

did that

1964

01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:33,679

on january 11th for those of you would

1965

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,199

like to go and see

1966

01:25:40,229 --> 01:25:37,679

everything in great detail go to my

1967

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:40,239

january 11th earth files it's all there

1968

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:42,320

with the red lines under what was there

1969

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:43,440

originally

1970

01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:47,040

to come out on or before june 24th

1971

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:50,239

2021 and now

1972

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:54,239

it's as if everything that is happening

1973

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:55,440

currently

1974

01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:58,560

is saying it doesn't matter whether uh

1975

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:01,600

we have our representatives and

1976

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:05,199

put together a funding bill and put in

1977

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:07,760

a direct request for the secretary of

1978

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:08,639

defense

1979

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:10,400

and for the director of national

1980

01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:13,040

intelligence to provide information

1981

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:16,719

both to legislators and to the american

1982

01:26:21,270 --> 01:26:17,760

people

1983

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:21,280

that it can be easily with one huge

1984

01:26:29,430 --> 01:26:24,719

arm swipe knocked away what

1985

01:26:35,750 --> 01:26:32,470

the uh the

1986

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:35,760

the timing of all of this linda i find

1987

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:37,600

really suspect

1988

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:41,199

uh the the ig the leaking

1989

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:44,560

of these videos two weeks ago uh

1990

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:48,000

and the images um and uh

1991

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:51,760

if you go back to uh december of 2017

1992

01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:55,199

and and the go fast and in the gimbal

1993

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:58,239

um and you know the tic tac videos

1994

01:27:01,590 --> 01:27:00,960

where there's been a lot of leaking

1995

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:01,600

there's

1996

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:07,040

somewhere all of this is happening at

1997

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:08,080

the same time

1998

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:10,480

and it seems like it's a little out of

1999

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:11,520

control

2000

01:27:16,790 --> 01:27:15,040

i don't know if uh the ig is trying to

2001

01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:16,800

rope it back in

2002

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:20,239

um is this report the uapf

2003

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:22,880

uh report uh to the senate intelligence

2004

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:23,520

committee

2005

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:26,000

is it too much too soon are they trying

2006

01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:27,120

to rope this in

2007

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:29,199

i'm i'm not so sure but everything is

2008

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,960

happening at the same time linda there's

2009

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:32,560

a reason for it

2010

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:35,760

well and i think you

2011

01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:38,800

and i would be on the same square

2012

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:43,199

that we feel that it is so long overdue

2013

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:45,760

for this government if no one other

2014

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:46,800

government on the count

2015

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:48,480

on the world is going to do it first

2016

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:50,320

because russia could and china could and

2017

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:51,120

a bunch of good

2018

01:27:55,510 --> 01:27:55,040

could is that that we need to break

2019

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:55,520

through

2020

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:58,639

this huge lie that we are alone in this

2021

01:28:02,629 --> 01:27:59,600

universe

2022

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:02,639

we need to break it open to start having

2023

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:04,719

some more healthy dialogue

2024

01:28:09,669 --> 01:28:07,440

between humans with each other as well

2025

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:09,679

as governments and power brokers

2026

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:12,480

about the fact that there isn't

2027

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:13,360

completely

2028

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:17,360

other reality that has been kept from

2029

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:20,719

evolving humans it's so

2030

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:24,400

interesting and i don't know um

2031

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:27,520

i don't know about the broken hearts

2032

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:29,440

i'm talking about the ufo community that

2033

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:31,440

have been thinking about this

2034

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:34,719

uap task force report and here we

2035

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:38,320

are we've we've got marco rubio and

2036

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:40,000

everybody talking about this

2037

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:43,280

we are right here and a what if the

2038

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:44,880

report gets delayed or b

2039

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:47,040

that the report doesn't have anything at

2040

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:48,080

all

2041

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:51,520

about et or or contact

2042

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:53,360

it would mean that congressional

2043

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:54,560

representatives have

2044

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,639

absolutely no power or meaning in the

2045

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:58,639

united states anymore

2046

01:29:02,229 --> 01:29:00,960

linda moulton howe right there let's

2047

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:02,239

take our break

2048

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,600

this is fade to black i'm your host

2049

01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:05,520

jimmy church it's linda

2050

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:08,400

and we are going through all of the

2051

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:10,000

recent headlines that have

2052

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:13,199

gone down well since april 9th we're

2053

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:14,560

gonna focus on that

2054

01:29:26,300 --> 01:29:16,159

more of the conversation after this

2055

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:33,270

[Music]

2056

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:36,390

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2057

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:39,520

you're listening to fade to black

2058

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:41,360

always on the edge of the hottest

2059

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:42,560

alternative talk

2060

01:29:50,840 --> 01:30:01,350

kgraradio.com

2061

01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:03,430

do you want to be an official fate or

2062

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:05,440

not of course you do

2063

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:07,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2064

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:09,040

just go to our membership

2065

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,120

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2066

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:15,360

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

2067

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:17,920

ufo megacon this june 6th through the

2068

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:19,679

12th 2021

2069

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:22,320

in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

2070

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,120

megacon

2071

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:25,840

is unique it's seven days of education

2072

01:30:30,149 --> 01:30:26,880

and disclosure

2073

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:30,159

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

2074

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:32,159

the laughlin ufo mega conference

2075

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,080

specializes in bringing you new

2076

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:36,320

people offering new information and

2077

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:37,360

disclosure

2078

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:39,600

all of this is offered at prices so low

2079

01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:42,000

you can actually afford to be there

2080

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:45,199

for instance seven night hotel packages

2081

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:48,560

one or two people start at just 320

2082

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,360

inclusive education and disclosure is

2083

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:53,360

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

2084

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:54,000

exists

2085

01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:56,159

join us for all seven days or a half a

2086

01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:57,920

week or just a day or two

2087

01:31:02,390 --> 01:31:00,840

but join us go to laughlin

2088

01:31:05,189 --> 01:31:02,400

ufomegaconference.com

2089

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:05,199

register now the only thing keeping you

2090

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:06,560

from being with all of us

2091

01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:09,440

is you daily live streaming now

2092

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:10,800

available worldwide

2093

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:13,440

it's this june 6th through the 12th just

2094

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:15,280

go to laughlin ufo

2095

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:18,639

conference vader knots

2096

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:20,320

when you think about the future of our

2097

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:22,080

country and where we're headed do you

2098

01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:24,159

wonder about the food supply

2099

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:26,800

i do disruptions in the food supply

2100

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:28,400

chain could be disastrous

2101
01:31:32,709 --> 01:31:30,480
and they usually occur with little

2102
01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:32,719
warning that's why the smartest thing

2103
01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:34,800
you can do today is to stockpile

2104
01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:35,520
emergency

2105
01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:38,639
food water and other essentials i

2106
01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:40,000
personally recommend

2107
01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:42,560
my patriot supply they're the nation's

2108
01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:45,120
largest emergency preparedness company

2109
01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:47,360
serving millions of customers for more

2110
01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,480
than a decade

2111
01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:50,880
in fact they're the only source my

2112
01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:53,520
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2113
01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:56,639

you should too right now save 20

2114

01:32:01,669 --> 01:31:59,199

off a full four week supply of delicious

2115

01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:01,679

meals that provide two thousand calories

2116

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,480

a day

2117

01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:04,560

saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

2118

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:06,480

it especially now

2119

01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:09,440

so go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2120

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:10,159

ready

2121

01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:13,440

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2122

01:32:18,470 --> 01:32:14,719

time to lose

2123

01:32:21,310 --> 01:32:18,480

do it now so you love

2124

01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:21,320

talk radio then you'll love

2125

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:22,560

talkstreamlive.com

2126
01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:25,679
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2127
01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:27,440
the best streaming talk shows

2128
01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:29,440
find your favorite talkers and discover

2129
01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:31,040
some new ones it's free

2130
01:32:35,350 --> 01:32:33,679
readily available online or on mobile

2131
01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:35,360
with any smartphone or tablet

2132
01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:37,440
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2133
01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:40,080
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2134
01:32:52,840 --> 01:32:56,580
downl

2135
01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:58,110
[Music]

2136
01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:03,830
you are listening to fate to black with

2137
01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:04,800
jimmy church

2138
01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:13,840

revolution

2139

01:34:03,030 --> 01:33:58,870

[Music]

2140

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,709

welcome back fade to black i am your

2141

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:06,400

host jimmy church tonight linda moulton

2142

01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:06,800

how

2143

01:34:12,310 --> 01:34:10,239

and

2144

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:12,320

having linda i'm with us on thursday

2145

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:14,000

night to finish out the week it's a

2146

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:15,840

perfect night for us

2147

01:34:19,590 --> 01:34:17,840

and i want to continue the conversation

2148

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:19,600

linda talking about the

2149

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:22,880

uap task force and their expected report

2150

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:26,719

what do you think is going to

2151
01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:34,390
i had hoped that there would be truth

2152
01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:38,639
uh advanced aerial threat

2153
01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:40,000
you could say they're trying to have

2154
01:34:44,149 --> 01:34:41,679
their cake and eat it too

2155
01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:44,159
and that they have ever since uh that

2156
01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:46,560
title was put in the coveted funding

2157
01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:47,040
bill

2158
01:34:54,390 --> 01:34:51,280
as the main thrust of what they wanted

2159
01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:54,400
the secretary of defense

2160
01:34:58,470 --> 01:34:56,000
and the director of national

2161
01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:58,480
intelligence to report about

2162
01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:01,920
and some people argue well by making it

2163
01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:04,159

an advanced aerial threat associated

2164

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:06,080

with foreign adversaries

2165

01:35:10,709 --> 01:35:08,320

if they decide at the last minute to

2166

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:10,719

avoid anything about extraterrestrial

2167

01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:14,000

biological entities other dimensionals

2168

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:17,520

timeline holographic all of it

2169

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:20,719

they can easily do a report about

2170

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:24,320

china russia and north korea

2171

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:28,639

and that is the cynical view that i was

2172

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:29,280

saying

2173

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:33,440

if if they don't open this up now

2174

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:36,719

with because of the 180 day countdown

2175

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:39,199

with a direct request from congress to

2176

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:41,040

the secretary of defense

2177

01:35:46,629 --> 01:35:44,719

and to the dni then it is a back of the

2178

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:46,639

hand dismissal

2179

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:50,480

of congressional reps that they

2180

01:35:54,390 --> 01:35:52,800

that the sec deaf and the dni can

2181

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:54,400

basically just

2182

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,280

ignore and they can set in motion maybe

2183

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:59,280

they're the ones who set in

2184

01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:02,239

motion like a backfire in a forest fire

2185

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:04,000

uh the inspector general

2186

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:07,440

report and to make some of this

2187

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:11,360

point even stronger it was

2188

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:14,639

two weeks ago i ended a two week

2189

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,960

two part with lieutenant colonel philip

2190

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:18,320

j corso

2191

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:21,360

from a very long wonderful interview

2192

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:22,800

that i had done with him

2193

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:25,760

and with art bell on the 50th

2194

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,159

anniversary in roswell where we all had

2195

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:30,320

gathered and it was in

2196

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:33,600

the day that i did the interview with

2197

01:36:38,109 --> 01:36:36,639

colonel corso and art bell was hosting

2198

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:38,119

was on july 7th

2199

01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:41,760

1997 and during

2200

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:45,440

that interview it went on for

2201

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:48,560

about three hours and i

2202

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,040

did a two-part series at my earth files

2203

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:53,840

youtube channel with some of the best

2204

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:57,440

and you get to hear colonel corso

2205

01:37:01,750 --> 01:36:59,920

talking about his discussions with

2206

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:01,760

general arthur trudeau

2207

01:37:07,270 --> 01:37:04,960

who was the first head of research

2208

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:07,280

and development in the army hand-picked

2209

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:08,560

by

2210

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:10,800

the general eisenhower he knew during

2211

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,760

world war

2212

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:13,679

ii who became president of the united

2213

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:16,480

states eisenhower respected trudeau

2214

01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:20,080

so much trudeau had a phd in

2215

01:37:26,070 --> 01:37:23,679

electronic engineering and trudeau

2216

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,080

and corso had met in italy during the

2217

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:28,159

war so he had three men

2218

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:32,400

president colonel corso being tapped

2219

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:37,040

by eisenhower's new director of research

2220

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,159

and science

2221

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:42,159

development in the pentagon arthur

2222

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:43,440

trudeau

2223

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:46,880

and he tells about the day

2224

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,159

that the general general trudeau asked

2225

01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:52,000

him lieutenant colonel philip j

2226

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:54,400
corso to come to his office in the

2227

01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:55,360
pentagon

2228

01:38:02,709 --> 01:37:58,800
to trudeau's office and

2229

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:02,719
that he had a metal file drawers

2230

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:05,760
lined up against a wall and

2231

01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:09,119
he got up from behind his desk and

2232

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:11,520
walked lieutenant colonel phillip j

2233

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:13,600
corso over to one of them

2234

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:16,800
and opened up one of the drawers and

2235

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:19,600
inside lieutenant colonel corso said i

2236

01:38:23,590 --> 01:38:20,560
didn't recognize

2237

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:23,600
anything i was looking at and then

2238

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:26,800

general trudeau said these are some

2239

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:29,679

of the pieces that we have gathered from

2240

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:31,600

ufo crashes

2241

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:34,719

and what he wanted colonel corso to do

2242

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:37,760

was hand carry to

2243

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:40,400

the heads of various select corporations

2244

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:41,760

that general trudeau

2245

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:45,360

alone would hand pick would make the

2246

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:46,960

initial contact

2247

01:38:53,669 --> 01:38:50,960

colonel corso would take the technology

2248

01:38:55,550 --> 01:38:53,679

that included laser that included

2249

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:55,560

transistors that included

2250

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:58,639

semiconductors that included all kinds

2251

01:39:01,990 --> 01:39:01,199

of advanced technologies that he didn't

2252

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:02,000

recognize

2253

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:05,040

in that file door and he

2254

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:08,239

lists on page 115

2255

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:10,800

in his invaluable book the day after

2256

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:11,600

roswell

2257

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:15,119

that came out that july of 1997

2258

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:19,679

he lists a dozen of the technologies

2259

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:23,280

that would end up being developed and

2260

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:24,400

patented

2261

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:27,280

in corporations because of this plan by

2262

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:28,719

general trudeau

2263

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:30,639

that this is how they were going to keep

2264

01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:33,920

the extraterrestrial technology

2265

01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:36,880

out of the hands of their human enemies

2266

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,320

they would make sure

2267

01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:40,560

that no one in the corporations knew

2268

01:39:45,030 --> 01:39:41,920

that what they were working on

2269

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:45,040

was extraterrestrial technology

2270

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:47,520

but they would get it back engineered

2271

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,440

and then they would get it patented

2272

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:51,119

and then they would make commercial

2273

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:53,600

application whether it was in weapons

2274

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:57,040

military or eventually into consumer

2275

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:58,159

markets

2276

01:40:02,390 --> 01:40:01,600

and that was the big plan and it's all

2277

01:40:06,470 --> 01:40:02,400

laid out

2278

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,480

in that 1997 book the day after roswell

2279

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:08,080

and he put in

2280

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:10,239

much more than the list of back

2281

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:12,560

engineering extraterrestrials he never

2282

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:13,920

backed away from it being

2283

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:17,360

et technology he also included

2284

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:20,560

tremendous details of his discussions

2285

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:23,280

with general trudeau about animal

2286

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:24,639

mutilations

2287

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:27,600

human abductions they knew about it all

2288

01:40:31,109 --> 01:40:28,000

they

2289

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:31,119

talked about it all if colonel

2290

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:34,400

corso could release that book the day

2291

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:37,040

after roswell with all of this detail

2292

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,360

that is honest in 1997.

2293

01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:43,840

jimmy why can't the current government

2294

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:45,199

of the united states

2295

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:48,560

tell us everything in 2021 why

2296

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:51,679

do you exactly and do you

2297

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:55,520

think let's say we we stay on schedule

2298

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:59,280

okay june 24th this report gets released

2299

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:00,560

do you think that the senate

2300

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:02,400

intelligence committee after

2301

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,520

reviewing the report um

2302

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,280

and and going through that do you

2303

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,840

anticipate them calling witnesses

2304

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:11,760

maybe hearing from some pilots and

2305

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:15,199

hearing from the military directly

2306

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,719

well that would have been healthy

2307

01:41:20,310 --> 01:41:18,719

wouldn't it that would have been

2308

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:20,320

completely healthy that would have

2309

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:21,600

expanded

2310

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:24,239

uh whatever it is that they got in paper

2311

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:26,560

from the sec death and the dni

2312

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:29,760

and allegedly uh according to the

2313

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:32,000

pages that i have from the covets

2314

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,119

funding bill

2315

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,440

the american people were supposed to

2316

01:41:40,149 --> 01:41:37,679

also receive reports

2317

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:40,159

now what's happened that's a very

2318

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:41,119

natural step

2319

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,880

it would have led maybe to open

2320

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:44,480

congressional hearings

2321

01:41:49,229 --> 01:41:47,520

imagine that having weeks of open

2322

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:49,239

congressional hearings about

2323

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:51,600

extraterrestrial technology

2324

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:54,159

back engineered under president

2325

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:55,760

eisenhower general

2326

01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:58,639

trudeau in uh the hand deliverer of

2327

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:00,080

lieutenant colonel philip j

2328

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:03,040

corso and that they give the reasons why

2329

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,800

they didn't want the world to know what

2330

01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:06,560

they were doing then but this is a

2331

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:07,760

different century

2332

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,080

we are headed toward mars we're going to

2333

01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:11,840

have a base on the moon

2334

01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:13,920

we know that we are dealing with many

2335

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:16,800

different types of other intelligences

2336

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,480

and this is the time to open it all up

2337

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:23,119

and if colonel corso could do as much as

2338

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:24,159

he did

2339

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:27,520

in the day after roswell why

2340

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:30,800

isn't the same kind of energy and desire

2341

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:31,199

to

2342

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:34,639

finally open this up the active

2343

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:38,639

principle instead of an ig

2344

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:41,679

report with implied threats

2345

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:45,360

inserted in the first week of may

2346

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:48,639

yeah i mean could you imagine linda

2347

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:51,280

marco rubio sitting up there you know

2348

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:52,480

they're playing

2349

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:55,360

the the flying pyramids video right

2350

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:56,080

right

2351

01:43:02,390 --> 01:42:59,119

there and he's able to that

2352

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:02,400

whoever shot that video ask

2353

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:05,440

that person directly

2354

01:43:09,109 --> 01:43:07,600

why is this a flying pyramid what did

2355

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:09,119

you see

2356

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:11,440

we need to hear those answers right we

2357

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:12,400

need to hear

2358

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:16,320

directly from them and

2359

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:18,400

yes we need to hear from the pilot

2360

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:19,600

that's what i'm saying

2361

01:43:23,669 --> 01:43:22,560

yes and then i have to assume that if

2362

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:23,679

the only little

2363

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:26,719

tiny short piece of video that corbell

2364

01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:30,400

released is just a little tiny fraction

2365

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:33,760

that there would be tons of all kinds

2366

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:37,119

of stills and video and infrared

2367

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,800

showing if it is a pyramid then it's on

2368

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:42,560

everything that we are not being allowed

2369

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:45,040

to see and that's the part that seems to

2370

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:46,960

me that needs to end

2371

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:50,000

why are we being always treated with

2372

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:53,360

policies of denial and secrecy now

2373

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:55,440

there has been a lot of chatter i know

2374

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:56,880

you've heard the same chatter

2375

01:44:03,030 --> 01:43:59,920

there's been a lot of chatter over uh

2376

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:03,040

a big chunk of uh 2020 and

2377

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:06,239

and this year about this mysterious

2378

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:09,040

photograph of a black triangle coming

2379

01:44:14,070 --> 01:44:10,480

out of the ocean

2380

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:14,080

that has been circulated in intelligence

2381

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:16,480

reports through different agencies

2382

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:19,600

and a lot of concern behind this image i

2383

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:20,480

have talked to

2384

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:23,760

only two people that have

2385

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:26,320

seen the image i haven't seen it i don't

2386

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:27,360

know if you have

2387

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:30,719

but the chatter's out there is this

2388

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:32,560

image which is supposed to be the

2389

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:34,880

end-all be-all right

2390

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:36,480

is this image gonna be part of the

2391

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,080

report and

2392

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:40,880

is this something that marco rubio is

2393

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:43,119

going to see the flying pyramid video

2394

01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:45,920

that's not conclusive but is there

2395

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:47,119

something else

2396

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:49,119

that they are going to see or maybe

2397

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:51,360

they've already seen

2398

01:44:57,510 --> 01:44:54,480

you and i know

2399

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:57,520

that there are thousands of

2400

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:01,679

feet of film video

2401

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:05,440

various infrared photographs

2402

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,480

uh that what our government has is

2403

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:11,040

astonishing and the idea that they're

2404

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:12,560

playing cat and mouse

2405

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:15,679

around a few frames

2406

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:19,360

no no this is part of the game

2407

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:22,400

the pilots themselves should be in

2408

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:24,719

open hearing talking about what it is

2409

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:26,480

they've seen with their own eyes

2410

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:32,000

jump back all the way to around 2004

2411

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:34,159

when i got to albuquerque i was

2412

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:35,119

approached

2413

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:38,159

by a man who had been in the navy uh he

2414

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:39,600

knew about my work

2415

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:42,800

i had seen one of my books and

2416

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:45,920

he uh said i want you to know

2417

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:48,000

what happened to me and it is a very

2418

01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:49,840

long story and all i'm going to say

2419

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:52,880

is that when he was in the navy uh

2420

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:56,320

in an island uh during a thanksgiving

2421

01:46:02,790 --> 01:45:59,840

that one of his buddies had access to

2422

01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:02,800

the safe that had all the top secret

2423

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:04,239

documents and even though they're not

2424

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:05,520

supposed to do it

2425

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:08,080

uh the the guy who had the clearance and

2426

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,880

the access

2427

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:10,639

said to the man who's talking to me come

2428

01:46:16,470 --> 01:46:12,880

here i want you to see something

2429

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:16,480

and there were photographs they were

2430

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:19,679

black and white 8x10 photographs

2431

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:23,119

of the gray beings laid out inside of a

2432

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:23,920

hangar

2433

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:27,119

at roswell new mexico one of the

2434

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:29,040

photographs have was a close-up

2435

01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:31,520

on the suction pads that we know are on

2436

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,320

the fingers

2437

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:34,719

of many of the gray types why they are

2438

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:36,239

not on all of them

2439

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:38,239

is i think related to the fact that the

2440

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,080

grays are a menagerie

2441

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,639

of artificial intelligence and some are

2442

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:44,159

organic

2443

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:48,480

and the uh the photographs

2444

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:52,239

were what all of us would like to see

2445

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,159

and he and this guy

2446

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:58,639

there must have been a monitoring even

2447

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:00,960

in that safe going all the way back uh

2448

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:03,679

this goes back about 40 years

2449

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:06,719

and they got in trouble

2450

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:09,520

just looking at those photos they got in

2451

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:11,119

real trouble

2452

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:14,239

and later on

2453

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:17,679

he wasn't drummed out of the navy

2454

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:20,960

but he ended up in a new position

2455

01:47:29,189 --> 01:47:24,639

in virginia and part of his work

2456

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:29,199

was for a quote-unquote space command

2457

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:32,159

commander and he didn't even know that

2458

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:33,600

we had a space command

2459

01:47:38,310 --> 01:47:37,280

going back to the end of the 80s to the

2460

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:38,320

early 90s

2461

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:41,520

and he got out of the navy in the 90s

2462

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:44,719

and he said that he got a order

2463

01:47:49,430 --> 01:47:48,960

from this uh three star in virginia to

2464

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:49,440

come

2465

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:53,280

to see that wanted to talk with him

2466

01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:55,520

about the photographs that he had seen

2467

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:56,560

that had been in

2468

01:48:03,510 --> 01:47:59,760

uh these i guess discipline reports and

2469

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:03,520

and other things including this same guy

2470

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:06,400

talking to me said when he was back in

2471

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:08,000

the united states working

2472

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:11,280

off the coast and before the

2473

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:13,840

space command guy asked him to come in

2474

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:15,280

have a discussion

2475

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:18,880

that he had been on a craft at night

2476

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,440

it was a two o'clock in the morning uh

2477

01:48:29,830 --> 01:48:23,199

shift

2478

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:29,840

and was standing uh near some pole of

2479

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,719

some sort

2480

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:32,560

leaning against that relaxed just

2481

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:34,400

looking out at the water

2482

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:37,760

in work and that something he said had

2483

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:38,639

to have been

2484

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:41,040

at least 50 feet in diameter and

2485

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:42,480

circular

2486

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:45,360

suddenly came off no more than 50 feet

2487

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,280

off from where he was leaning against

2488

01:48:53,350 --> 01:48:49,520

the pole on this big craft

2489

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:53,360

and he said it was water was coming off

2490

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:54,320

it had

2491

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:57,199

uh some kind of a bizarre shimmer like a

2492

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:58,800

field around it

2493

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:02,000

and that he screamed he couldn't take

2494

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:03,199

his eyes off of it

2495

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:05,520

he screamed for people to come and other

2496

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:07,280

people saw it too

2497

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:09,440

have you ever heard of anything like

2498

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:11,040

this have you ever seen

2499

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:14,080

photos like this well i have had people

2500

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:17,440

describe these kinds of first-hand

2501
01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:20,639
scenes of things coming out of the water

2502
01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:23,679
in military positions a lot our

2503
01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:24,239
government

2504
01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:26,400
is known about this going back to world

2505
01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:28,080
war ii

2506
01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:31,440
so the fact that they might have

2507
01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:34,719
one cat and mouse play with

2508
01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:38,000
one photo that is being dangled as this

2509
01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:40,159
will be revolutionary

2510
01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:42,800
it's not going to even come close to the

2511
01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:44,000
discussion

2512
01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:47,040
the sketches of the guy that

2513
01:49:51,030 --> 01:49:50,239

is in it's in a film that i did in my er

2514

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:51,040

files

2515

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:54,880

website it's and it stays there so

2516

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:57,760

to me i look at as a game that is now

2517

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:58,639

being played

2518

01:50:02,790 --> 01:50:01,520

about who's got which photo that is

2519

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:02,800

going to

2520

01:50:09,669 --> 01:50:06,639

blow this open they have thousands

2521

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:09,679

of photos the uh the three

2522

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:12,480

images that were also i'm gonna go air

2523

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:13,440

quotes linda

2524

01:50:20,709 --> 01:50:16,480

for you uh leaked to uh george knapp and

2525

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:20,719

and jeremy corbell uh the

2526

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:24,000

okay they're cool but the

2527

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:27,280

one image uh that

2528

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:31,360

nap has labeled the blimp

2529

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:34,000

that's a pretty that's a pretty

2530

01:50:37,830 --> 01:50:35,040

interesting image

2531

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:37,840

the other ones uh you know i'm i'm not

2532

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:38,239

so

2533

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:41,280

intrigued by uh we've seen stuff like

2534

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:43,440

that before but that blimp image

2535

01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:44,639

i don't know why they're calling it a

2536

01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:46,480

blimp but it's in it

2537

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:49,199

in the kind of we'll call it tic tac

2538

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:50,159

style

2539

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:52,400

meaning something that does not have

2540

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,199

wings

2541

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:55,520

does not have a tail does not have

2542

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:56,560

ailerons

2543

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:59,760

does not have wheels anything that does

2544

01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:00,320

not have

2545

01:51:03,430 --> 01:51:02,800

any of those pieces that we associate

2546

01:51:05,830 --> 01:51:03,440

with

2547

01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:05,840

being necessary to move in the earth's

2548

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:06,639

atmosphere

2549

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:08,960

in something we would call a plane or a

2550

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:09,679

jet

2551
01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,280
that if you've got something that just

2552
01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:13,360
looks like it's a smooth service

2553
01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:17,040
surface and it's oval and that's what

2554
01:51:22,229 --> 01:51:20,400
a lot of the ufo phenomena is and can go

2555
01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:22,239
at 7 000 or 13

2556
01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:25,360
000 miles an hour and turn 90 degree

2557
01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:26,320
turns

2558
01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:29,360
that's why that shape is uh

2559
01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:33,840
so significant i think one of the pilots

2560
01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:36,960
said that they circled around

2561
01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:40,159
that the blimp image whatever that is

2562
01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:43,920
for 20 or 30 minutes now that's

2563
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:46,239

you know to be in a jet uh to be in a

2564

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:46,960

fighter

2565

01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:49,280

jet and to circle around something for

2566

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,040

30 minutes you don't know what that is

2567

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:53,599

you're trying to identify it

2568

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:57,199

that's that's a very intriguing

2569

01:52:01,030 --> 01:52:00,480

image and we need to hear from that

2570

01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:01,040

pilot

2571

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,199

i want to know i want to know why he was

2572

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:05,440

able to fly around it for 30 minutes

2573

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:09,199

right that's the one thing was it moving

2574

01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:12,239

why is it called a blimp was or

2575

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:14,960

was it was it some crazy balloon i don't

2576

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:15,599

know

2577

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:18,960

what remember when david fravor

2578

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:23,119

uh the very skilled navy pilot 17 years

2579

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:26,320

uh and he's got the clear

2580

01:52:29,830 --> 01:52:29,040

image of what they called the tic tac

2581

01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:29,840

when it came out

2582

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,960

december 16 2017 on the front page of

2583

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:34,560

the new york times

2584

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:37,520

and the tic tac think about it what the

2585

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:39,040

they only use that because it was

2586

01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:39,840

something

2587

01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:43,119

that uh would put an image in a human

2588

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:43,679

mind

2589

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:47,520
of being oval shaped absolutely

2590

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:51,119
perfect surface and nothing else on it

2591

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:55,119
we would not know how to fly

2592

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:58,639
a tic-tac-shaped object at 13 000 miles

2593

01:53:02,390 --> 01:52:59,920
an hour

2594

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:02,400
i'm i'm i'm very interested with this

2595

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:03,199
and if

2596

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:07,440
if the uh if the senate is

2597

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:10,800
interested with the dia

2598

01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:14,239
and with the instructions to uh

2599

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:16,159
present to the senate intelligence

2600

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:17,360
committee

2601
01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:19,199
what is it are they going to bring their

2602
01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:20,560
best stuff

2603
01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:23,040
is is that are they going to bring their

2604
01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:24,239
best stuff

2605
01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:27,119
that's that's it are these images the

2606
01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:27,520
best

2607
01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:30,320
that or is there something else and then

2608
01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:31,440
linda

2609
01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:34,400
there's the public side of this report

2610
01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:35,679
and then there is

2611
01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:39,040
the uh confidential section of this

2612
01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,400
report as

2613
01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:43,440

written in the bill

2614

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:46,800

and now there is also the

2615

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:50,719

surprising ig it feels like

2616

01:53:58,149 --> 01:53:54,000

a kind of attack how

2617

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,159

so because they're coming in to do

2618

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,239

all the investigations of all those

2619

01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:02,880

agencies and essentially the implication

2620

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:03,599

is

2621

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:08,159

kind of a complaint

2622

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:10,400

that's what igs do yeah that's what they

2623

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:11,760

do i'm and i'm

2624

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:14,960

i'm wondering if if some congressional

2625

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:15,679

people

2626
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,920
have said why haven't we heard about

2627
01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,440
this before

2628
01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:21,760
is it now setting up the stage for there

2629
01:54:26,030 --> 01:54:22,800
to be

2630
01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:26,040
like a spear thrown into the side of the

2631
01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:27,679
180-day countdown

2632
01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:30,320
is it being done deliberately in order

2633
01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:31,360
to side track

2634
01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:34,400
the 180-day countdown right i think that

2635
01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:35,760
if that's the case

2636
01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:37,840
then it is such a sad comment on the

2637
01:54:41,870 --> 01:54:39,440
state of the government

2638
01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:41,880

because right now they had a healthy

2639

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:43,920

180-day countdown

2640

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:45,920

that people all over the place keep

2641

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:47,360

writing to me about

2642

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:50,560

the genuine honest interest

2643

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:53,599

and they could have used this without

2644

01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:56,719

any uh muddying of the waters they could

2645

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:57,760

have used this

2646

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:01,520

as finally yes we're not alone in the

2647

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:02,480

universe

2648

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:05,520

yes we know that there are adversaries

2649

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:07,199

but there are also friendlies and

2650

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:09,679

neutrals and now we're going to start

2651
01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:11,840
opening up to you what we know

2652
01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:13,920
that would have been fantastic yeah

2653
01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:15,360
absolutely and

2654
01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:16,719
we're going to be headed towards a break

2655
01:55:20,229 --> 01:55:18,880
i want to set up what i want to talk

2656
01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:20,239
about after the break

2657
01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:23,440
and and that is this when you look at

2658
01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:24,560
the dod

2659
01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,080
ig memo and that word

2660
01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:30,719
actions if you look at it from a

2661
01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:32,000
military lens

2662
01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:34,080
right we put on military glasses for a

2663
01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:35,199

second

2664

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:39,040

do you think that the ig wants to know

2665

01:55:45,910 --> 01:55:42,400

if we have shot at

2666

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:45,920

right have we done anything you know

2667

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:49,280

from the military standpoint here is

2668

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:51,920

that the reference is do they want to

2669

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:52,320

know

2670

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:55,440

why we haven't done anything

2671

01:56:00,709 --> 01:55:58,719

uh it is a good question and the very

2672

01:56:01,830 --> 01:56:00,719

literal sentence that you're referring

2673

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:01,840

to is

2674

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:04,400

the objective of this evaluation meaning

2675

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:05,520

ig

2676

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:08,560

is to determine the extent

2677

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:11,280

to which the dod that's the department

2678

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:12,639

of defense

2679

01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:16,880

has taken actions regarding unidentified

2680

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:20,400

aerial phenomena also known as uap

2681

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:23,360

does that you know have we why didn't

2682

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:23,679

yeah

2683

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:27,119

why didn't we pull the trigger is that

2684

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:29,040

are you reading that the same way that i

2685

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,960

kind of feel that that is leaning

2686

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,159

towards

2687

01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:35,119

well the thing about it is it's

2688

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:36,080

difficult

2689

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:39,199

for me to not laugh we have been

2690

01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:41,360

shooting at ufos since world war

2691

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:44,719

ii i'll laugh for you

2692

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:48,080

but yeah i mean we have the uh battle

2693

01:56:54,830 --> 01:56:51,280

uh if uh the attack or the uh

2694

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:54,840

war or battle of 1940

2695

01:57:04,070 --> 01:56:58,400

uh two in los angeles right

2696

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:04,080

that we shot 1443 artillery shells at or

2697

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:06,320

something that's it's detailed

2698

01:57:11,669 --> 01:57:08,800

and i have interviewed the man who took

2699

01:57:13,510 --> 01:57:11,679

that photo that is on the front page of

2700

01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:13,520

the los angeles times

2701

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:16,960

uh back in uh i think it was

2702

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:20,080

in the in the end of 41

2703

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:23,119

going into 42 i think and that george

2704

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:24,320

marshall

2705

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:27,840

was secretary of war and there are memos

2706

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:30,960

between george marshall and fdr

2707

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:33,199

and i believe the dates i can get these

2708

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:35,040

and follow up you can

2709

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:37,440

talk with an audience later i think it

2710

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:38,639

was 42

2711

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:43,119

like uh in that february march area

2712

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:47,920

and that the memos from george marshall

2713

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:52,880

are about unidentified objects

2714

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:56,080

in the air that we shot at and it the

2715

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:56,560

shoot

2716

01:58:03,270 --> 01:57:59,840

that we

2717

01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:03,280

brought down one or two i believe it

2718

01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:03,760

says

2719

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:07,920

two of the craft in the santa monica

2720

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:08,480

mountains

2721

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:12,480

and near san bernardino california

2722

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:16,000

that was uh we're we're just right at

2723

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:17,760

the beginning of getting into world war

2724

01:58:24,070 --> 01:58:20,960

ii and there was that kind of event

2725

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:24,080

with memos about we

2726

01:58:27,669 --> 01:58:26,480

shot down some of their craft but we

2727

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:27,679

couldn't touch

2728

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:30,480

the big diamond the photographer that i

2729

01:58:35,430 --> 01:58:31,520

interviewed said

2730

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:35,440

he was young and uh he stayed up

2731

01:58:39,189 --> 01:58:37,920

and he was watching this and taking

2732

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:39,199

these photographs

2733

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:41,199

and he said he could clearly see that

2734

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:42,239

the artillery

2735

01:58:46,830 --> 01:58:44,880

shells were not hitting the diamond he

2736

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:46,840

referred to it as a diamond-shaped

2737

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:48,159

object

2738

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:52,159

they shot uh all night long

2739

01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:53,840

all night long all night long from the

2740

01:59:00,629 --> 01:58:56,560

coast of california all night long

2741

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:00,639

so i mean i bring that up because

2742

01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:04,480

that is well covered

2743

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:06,960

is a photograph of an unidentified

2744

01:59:10,390 --> 01:59:08,320

aerial phenomena

2745

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,400

in the sky that artillery could not

2746

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:12,480

reach and that was

2747

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:16,320

uh in early 42 i believe it's

2748

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:18,320

late 41 i should know that date but it's

2749

01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:19,440

somewhere december

2750

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:22,480

january february right there and uh

2751
01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:25,360
remember there was a feeble attempt by

2752
01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:27,360
somebody politically to say oh it's the

2753
01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:28,400
japanese

2754
01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:32,000
invading again and and there was no

2755
01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:34,719
invasion of the japanese that night no

2756
01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:36,480
they had that thing lit up with 40

2757
01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:37,599
spotlights

2758
01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:41,679
yeah for hours linda for hours

2759
01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:45,280
but you can see how there have been

2760
01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:48,719
so many situations described by pilots

2761
01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:49,920
and that one just happened to be

2762
01:59:54,229 --> 01:59:50,639
photographed

2763
01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:54,239

well where the united states has been

2764

02:00:00,870 --> 01:59:57,679

attacking ufos since world war

2765

02:00:02,709 --> 02:00:00,880

ii len stringfield before he died we had

2766

02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:02,719

a long discussion about his book

2767

02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:04,080

situation read

2768

02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:08,000

he said linda i was in the air force

2769

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:11,040

and i know that we had a standing order

2770

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:14,320

to shoot down ufos but we

2771

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:17,679

ended up losing so many pilots

2772

02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:21,360

trying to shoot them down and no family

2773

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:24,080

was ever told the truth that it was

2774

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:26,400

because we were trying to shoot ufos

2775

02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:27,119

down

2776
02:00:31,270 --> 02:00:29,440
now there's something really important

2777
02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:31,280
to place here

2778
02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:34,639
it does not mean that the ufos

2779
02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:37,679
ever shot back that's right

2780
02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:40,800
that's it doesn't mean that uh

2781
02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:45,040
that the ufos meant any kind of a war

2782
02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:46,639
footing with humans

2783
02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:49,199
it means that the human reaction in

2784
02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:50,000
world war

2785
02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:53,679
ii was to try to shoot down ufos and

2786
02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:54,080
that

2787
02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:57,679
may have set off and i will call it

2788
02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:01,360

a border of hostility between our planes

2789

02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:03,760

and anything that was ufos

2790

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:05,280

and then there is a whole other

2791

02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:07,199

phenomena you don't hear much about but

2792

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:08,480

i have talked with military

2793

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:09,920

whistleblowers

2794

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:13,840

we have had pilots literally

2795

02:01:19,990 --> 02:01:17,199

abducted out of flying

2796

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:20,000

airplanes hold on hold that hold that

2797

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:21,440

right there i got to take a break

2798

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:25,679

i'm writing that down pilots abducted

2799

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:28,960

okay let's i got to hear about

2800

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:31,520

this our guest tonight linda molten howe

2801
02:01:36,680 --> 02:01:33,440
this is fade to black northland after

2802
02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:36,690
this short break stay with us

2803
02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:42,709
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2804
02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:51,430
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2805
02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:52,480
station

2806
02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:56,159
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2807
02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:58,000
why is it we're not very good with our

2808
02:02:01,830 --> 02:02:00,000
health regiment until it's too late

2809
02:02:03,669 --> 02:02:01,840
we don't put oil in the car until the

2810
02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:03,679
engine blows up when the body's out of

2811
02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:04,480
balance

2812
02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:06,560
your health is not so good give your

2813
02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:07,760

body some love

2814

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:10,480

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2815

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:11,040

tea

2816

02:02:17,830 --> 02:02:15,679

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2817

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:17,840

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2818

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:19,360

bring the body in balance

2819

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:21,280

we also carry organic supplements to

2820

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:23,599

help you get where you need to go

2821

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:25,920

so do your body a favor log on to get

2822

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,000

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2823

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:32,239

you can even visit our sales page to

2824

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,440

save some dough

2825

02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:35,760

does anybody call money dough anymore

2826

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:37,440

anyway if you're looking for short

2827

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:38,719

helpful health tips

2828

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:41,119

go to youtube and punch in health

2829

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:42,480

matters now

2830

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:50,239

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2831

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:52,560

then learn some cool tips at health

2832

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,679

matters now

2833

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:55,440

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2834

02:02:59,669 --> 02:02:57,679

tea dot com

2835

02:03:02,669 --> 02:02:59,679

your contact for current news and

2836

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:02,679

trending topics

2837

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:04,560

kgraradio.com

2838

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:06,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2839

02:03:11,270 --> 02:03:08,159

and i only drink

2840

02:03:11,990 --> 02:03:11,280

fade to black blend coffee from river

2841

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:12,000

moon

2842

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:16,320

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2843

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:20,320

promo code f2b blend

2844

02:03:28,430 --> 02:03:23,440

this is the only way forward this

2845

02:03:30,890 --> 02:03:28,440

is made to black make contact

2846

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:30,900

kgraradio.com

2847

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:36,629

when you're in the house for longer

2848

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:38,000

periods of time

2849

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:40,320

you can see them flying or running

2850

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:42,080

across the floor

2851
02:03:47,109 --> 02:03:45,760
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2852
02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:47,119
disgusting

2853
02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:51,360
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2854
02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:54,480
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2855
02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:56,560
found something that is tougher than

2856
02:04:00,790 --> 02:03:57,280
bugs

2857
02:04:01,589 --> 02:04:00,800
orange guard on contact it kills hidden

2858
02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:01,599
bugs

2859
02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:05,280
including ants roaches and fleas plus

2860
02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:08,400
orange guard is a residual repellent

2861
02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:10,400
all of the ingredients of orange guard

2862
02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:11,599
are on the fda

2863
02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:14,719

generally recognized as safe list orange

2864

02:04:20,390 --> 02:04:16,639

guard may be used around food

2865

02:04:22,390 --> 02:04:20,400

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2866

02:04:24,990 --> 02:04:22,400

money back guarantee

2867

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:25,000

orange guard available at

2868

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:26,480

orangeguard.com

2869

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:30,159

whole foods and ace hardware

2870

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:33,440

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2871

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:34,239

disarray

2872

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:36,400

history shows us what gold does when

2873

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:37,520

people aren't sure

2874

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:39,119

aren't sure about the government the

2875

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:40,800

stock market their jobs

2876
02:04:45,750 --> 02:04:43,599
or their retirement savings our national

2877
02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:45,760
debt is skyrocketing gold and other

2878
02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:47,760
precious metals are a defense measure

2879
02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:48,880
against inflation

2880
02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:51,440
and a stock market that might take years

2881
02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:53,360
to recover so what can you do

2882
02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:55,520
right now to protect yourself called

2883
02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:57,599
united gold group we offer gold and

2884
02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:59,679
other precious metals delivered securely

2885
02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:01,679
within 72 hours

2886
02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,280
are you worried about the stock market

2887
02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:05,360
we can also help you set up a real

2888
02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:08,880

gold or silver ira or a 401k

2889

02:05:13,189 --> 02:05:11,599

safe and secure united gold group makes

2890

02:05:16,390 --> 02:05:13,199

gold ownership affordable

2891

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:16,400

call now and get up to 2 500 in free

2892

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:19,199

gold or silver with a qualified ira

2893

02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:23,440

call 800-753-8534

2894

02:05:32,840 --> 02:05:36,460

unitedgoldgroup.com

2895

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:39,350

[Applause]

2896

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:42,480

you wanna know a secret i love

2897

02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:46,320

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2898

02:05:49,910 --> 02:05:48,560

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2899

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:49,920

brush

2900

02:05:54,069 --> 02:05:53,119

why fade to black because you never got

2901
02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:54,079
that pony

2902
02:06:02,149 --> 02:06:00,629
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2903
02:06:07,800 --> 02:06:02,159
on the game changer radio

2904
02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:14,830
[Music]

2905
02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:23,510
welcome back fade to black i am your

2906
02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:25,040
host from church i guess tonight linda

2907
02:06:29,910 --> 02:06:26,880
molten how

2908
02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:29,920
i always enjoy um i'm just going to go

2909
02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:31,040
straight to it linda

2910
02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:34,159
linda do we have the best conversations

2911
02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:35,840
like in eva

2912
02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:40,079
yes it's fun and i have a correction on

2913
02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:41,360

myself i actually

2914

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:43,599

did remember it correctly it was in

2915

02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:44,719

february

2916

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:48,159

of 1942 the battle of los angeles

2917

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:51,280

and all of that took place between

2918

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:54,400

the february 24th to the 25th

2919

02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:58,000

all night long of 42 and people should

2920

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,880

go and see that real photograph that was

2921

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:02,079

uh reprinted

2922

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:05,440

in a big uh page of the los angeles

2923

02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:05,920

times

2924

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:07,599

yeah it's an incredible photograph i've

2925

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:09,520

stared at that i mean i've just

2926

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:12,639

i've just sat and just stared at it in

2927

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,840

in a trance and wow if i could go back

2928

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,199

in the time machine

2929

02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:19,440

i'd go back to february 1942 santa

2930

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:21,199

monica california

2931

02:07:25,109 --> 02:07:23,679

and and i would love to see what was

2932

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:25,119

going on that night

2933

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:27,360

um oh wait a minute let's go back you

2934

02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:28,480

said uh

2935

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,599

pilots abducted pilots abducted while

2936

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:32,960

they're flying

2937

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:35,760

yeah it was only 11 years after the

2938

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:37,599

battle of los angeles

2939

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:40,159

and i'm looking at it right now the most

2940

02:07:46,229 --> 02:07:41,520

famous one november

2941

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:46,239

23rd 1953 it's known as the kinross

2942

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:48,639

incidence because of the kinross air

2943

02:07:53,910 --> 02:07:50,079

force base

2944

02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:53,920

that is near and on lake superior it was

2945

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:55,199

in that area

2946

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:58,400

and this is where they had a ufo

2947

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:01,599

reported up in the sky and then

2948

02:08:08,709 --> 02:08:05,679

they uh had this uh plane with a pilot

2949

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:08,719

felix eugene wonka and

2950

02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:12,639

flew up and on the radar

2951

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:16,000

the ufo and the plane with felix's

2952

02:08:21,030 --> 02:08:17,360

monkey in it

2953

02:08:25,750 --> 02:08:21,040

join into one object

2954

02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:25,760

and that and then disappeared

2955

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:29,679

another was over colorado

2956

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:32,719

more recently and

2957

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:35,520

i remember very much thinking when i was

2958

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:37,679

reading about the colorado details a

2959

02:08:43,109 --> 02:08:40,320

pilot was flying over the rockies

2960

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:43,119

and uh he had made some kind of a radio

2961

02:08:47,669 --> 02:08:45,119

report and then he disappeared

2962

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:47,679

and that there was actually concern

2963

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:48,480

about

2964

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:51,440

had this man had a heart attack uh there

2965

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:53,679

was some sort of a flight plan

2966

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:56,960

uh there there was a news story about

2967

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:59,520

what happened to this pilot and that he

2968

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:00,639

was never found

2969

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:03,360

and neither was the plane there have

2970

02:09:07,030 --> 02:09:04,000

been

2971

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:07,040

incidents also of disappearing planes

2972

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:09,520

over the bermuda triangle the famous

2973

02:09:14,069 --> 02:09:10,159

triangle

2974

02:09:18,149 --> 02:09:14,079

off the coast uh east coast of florida

2975

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:18,159

and then one that is a hybrid of what

2976

02:09:23,109 --> 02:09:19,840

we've been talking about

2977

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:23,119

that shows up in every historic book

2978

02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:25,840

and that is uh the captain thomas

2979

02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:27,199

mantell

2980

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:31,119

case this was january of 1948

2981

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,800

so that would have been only six years

2982

02:09:37,990 --> 02:09:34,880

after the battle of la

2983

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:38,000

and captain thomas mantell was a

2984

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:41,040

kentucky air national guard pilot and

2985

02:09:47,430 --> 02:09:44,320

this was another ufo report and

2986

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:47,440

he was the man in the plane that was

2987

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:48,400

going up to

2988

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:51,920

identify and what happened

2989

02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:55,599

was something bad the plane

2990

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:58,719

and his body ended up i believe it was

2991

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,000

covering like a mile

2992

02:10:03,669 --> 02:10:02,239

or so of crash debris and the most

2993

02:10:06,550 --> 02:10:03,679

interesting thing

2994

02:10:08,470 --> 02:10:06,560

that i uh ever heard about and i believe

2995

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:08,480

i talked about this with jay allen

2996

02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:10,320

heineck before he died

2997

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:14,320

asking him was it true that millimeter

2998

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:17,440

size uh one to three or one to five

2999

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:18,159

millimeter

3000

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:21,840

size holes were found like crater

3001

02:10:28,310 --> 02:10:25,199

all over the metal of the

3002

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:28,320

mantel plane that went down

3003

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:32,159

one report that is still not clear to me

3004

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:35,840

is whether or not his body at the scene

3005

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:39,040

of all of the crash debris had also

3006

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:43,199

holes and i personally i've never heard

3007

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:46,400

the definitive explanation would it have

3008

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:46,880

been

3009

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:50,159

some kind of a frequency maybe some kind

3010

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,280

of microwave

3011

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:53,760

beam that would have been directed from

3012

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,560

the huge

3013

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:56,800

remember he said it was about the size

3014

02:11:02,709 --> 02:10:58,320

of a football field

3015

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:02,719

300 feet yeah i always pictured lasers

3016

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:05,679

i don't i don't know why but i i always

3017

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:08,639

pictured lasers because they never

3018

02:11:15,430 --> 02:11:11,679

described it as bullet holes you know

3019

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:15,440

right these are thousands

3020

02:11:19,109 --> 02:11:17,040

right that's the way i understand

3021

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:19,119

thousands all over

3022

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:22,400

and one to three millimeters uh think of

3023

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:23,199

a ruler

3024

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:28,079

a one millimeter like maybe your eyelash

3025

02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:30,400

one eyelash maybe might be one

3026

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:31,679

millimeter wide

3027

02:11:39,030 --> 02:11:35,520

so we're talking about extremely small

3028

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:39,040

crater holes all over that plane yeah i

3029

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,320

always picture lasers

3030

02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:42,480

that's that's always what went through

3031

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:43,760

my mind

3032

02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:46,880

um now linda by the way captain uh

3033

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:50,560

mantel uh veteran pilot he knew about

3034

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:51,599

altitudes

3035

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:54,239

he knew what he was doing he knew that

3036

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,199

he was

3037

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:57,440

probably going up a little bit too high

3038

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:59,199

but he was in a chase

3039

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,360

you know and and he saw what he saw he

3040

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,199

described what he saw the people on the

3041

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:05,360

ground knew what he was doing

3042

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:09,119

um and and ultimately lost his life

3043

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:12,560

and that is a a puzzling puzzling case

3044

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:15,599

puzzling cases yeah and so did mankla

3045

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:18,800

uh over lake superior out of kenra

3046

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,960

now i want to talk about new mexico for

3047

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:22,560

a second you guys are in the news right

3048

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:23,520

now

3049

02:12:26,709 --> 02:12:26,239

you guys are in the news linda everybody

3050

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:26,719

is

3051

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:33,199

uh i've been watching my twitter my

3052

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:36,719

email i'm getting text uh

3053

02:12:41,430 --> 02:12:39,599

everybody's watching these uh what what

3054

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:41,440

i guess is starlink and

3055

02:12:48,310 --> 02:12:45,199

elon musk up in the skies and

3056

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:48,320

uh okay

3057

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:50,960

hold on a minute let's have a little bit

3058

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:52,000

of fun here

3059

02:12:58,629 --> 02:12:55,520

doesn't the public know what starlink is

3060

02:13:02,229 --> 02:12:58,639

yet number one right right right right

3061

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:02,239

i get every single uh like the cycle

3062

02:13:06,149 --> 02:13:04,960

that elon musk is trying to reach

3063

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,159

several thousand

3064

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:08,560

of these little satellites and he's been

3065

02:13:12,310 --> 02:13:09,760

putting out

3066

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:12,320

a quantity of them every six weeks or

3067

02:13:16,149 --> 02:13:13,199

something

3068

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:16,159

and regularly on schedule and i now i've

3069

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:16,560

been

3070

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:19,119

for this past uh several months i've

3071

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:21,040

been trying to make sure

3072

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:24,639

that i know the days or nights that he

3073

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:26,880

puts out and emits those little

3074

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:29,040

satellites and i can guarantee i'm gonna

3075

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:31,679

have a dozen reports of ufos

3076

02:13:38,229 --> 02:13:35,199

and i just have a stock email

3077

02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:38,239

here is a photograph of what

3078

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:42,560

the elon musk starlink looks like

3079

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:45,520

this is if it were not this date and

3080

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:46,079

time

3081

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,199

it might not be and it just is

3082

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:52,239

part of the education of our planet now

3083

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:54,239

on so much stuff that's happening in the

3084

02:13:57,750 --> 02:13:55,760

space around us

3085

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:57,760

in the upper atmosphere that people are

3086

02:14:01,510 --> 02:13:58,960

not used to thinking

3087

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:01,520

now why okay now here's the other part

3088

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:03,280

let's talk about the mass media for a

3089

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:04,239
second

3090

02:14:10,470 --> 02:14:07,840
everybody's watching twitter

3091

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:10,480
social media all the videos all the

3092

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:12,639
photographs people freaking out

3093

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:16,560
i watched uh a thread today

3094

02:14:23,350 --> 02:14:19,599
i watched a thread linda today

3095

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:23,360
go from 100 to 500 to 2000

3096

02:14:30,310 --> 02:14:26,560
comments and photograph and everybody

3097

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:30,320
losing their minds and nobody's stepping

3098

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:31,119
in going

3099

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:34,159
hey it it's starlink

3100

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:36,800
the media is not saying anything

3101

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:39,360

shouldn't there be a little bit of a

3102

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:42,400

a public service message here by the way

3103

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:44,560

there's gonna be a starlink launch

3104

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:47,679

tonight everybody don't freak out

3105

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:50,320

yeah i i think we should be doing that

3106

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:52,239

and that would be a part

3107

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:56,239

of the evolution of our planet

3108

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:58,960

becoming much more educated about space

3109

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:00,560

about the universe

3110

02:15:06,950 --> 02:15:03,599

and about other intelligences

3111

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:06,960

and that uh it's like

3112

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:10,320

the disconnect

3113

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:13,440

between people having no knowledge

3114

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:16,000

about the elon musk distribution of

3115

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:17,920

these little satellites

3116

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:20,560

it is a comment on the fact that there

3117

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,199

has been

3118

02:15:28,470 --> 02:15:24,400

so little honest information

3119

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:28,480

about anything related to space

3120

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:31,040

and whether it's been on the public side

3121

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:32,719

or the military side

3122

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:35,360

we have just lived on a planet where

3123

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:38,000

humans just were not supposed to be

3124

02:15:42,069 --> 02:15:41,119

involved i guess with what the universe

3125

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,079

is that we are

3126

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:44,880

in and what is our relationship to it

3127

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:45,360

and

3128

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:48,560

elon musk going to mars

3129

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:51,520

when he said that he will have a goal of

3130

02:15:56,390 --> 02:15:52,079

getting

3131

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:56,400

one million people in base or bases

3132

02:16:03,109 --> 02:15:59,760

in mars by 2030 that's only

3133

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:03,119

uh nine years from now and

3134

02:16:10,629 --> 02:16:06,880

he out single-handedly between starlink

3135

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:10,639

and the launches and being the traffic

3136

02:16:16,069 --> 02:16:13,199

person getting us to the moon and back

3137

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:16,079

all the time now and then next on mars

3138

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:19,360

um he is the person

3139

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:22,079

who might think about doing something to

3140

02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:23,520

start trying to help

3141

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:26,079

the earth understand what he's doing and

3142

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:27,599

what is starlink

3143

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,199

and why is it going to have an impact on

3144

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:33,599

all things related to digital media

3145

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:34,319

that's

3146

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:37,760

part of what the goal is i was watching

3147

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:41,120

one of these videos um it was shot in

3148

02:16:45,270 --> 02:16:42,000

albuquerque

3149

02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:45,280

by the way last night and i'm watching

3150

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:46,000

the video

3151
02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:50,000
and look i'm gonna i'm gonna be straight

3152
02:16:54,150 --> 02:16:52,719
if i didn't know about starlink and i'm

3153
02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:54,160
out in a parking lot

3154
02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:56,000
coming out you know dinner with my

3155
02:17:01,990 --> 02:16:58,960
family and i look up and i see that

3156
02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:02,000
i lose my mind i'm watching the video of

3157
02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:03,679
the deployment

3158
02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:06,880
right and it's crazy it's beautiful it's

3159
02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,399
unreal it's crazy but you should hear

3160
02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:12,719
what everybody is saying there's a crowd

3161
02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:13,679
there

3162
02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:16,960
and nobody said it's starlink

3163
02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:18,800

everybody was talking about a ufo

3164

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,120

invasion right

3165

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:24,000

they were screaming and it was it was

3166

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:25,920

amazing to see

3167

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:29,359

but there was nobody there to to

3168

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:33,120

uh uh tamp down the emotions

3169

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:36,240

these people were freaking out maybe

3170

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:39,280

part of it is that all

3171

02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:41,760

young people that i know every one of

3172

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:42,559

them in

3173

02:17:47,270 --> 02:17:45,679

teens and twenties they have the same

3174

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:47,280

question i have

3175

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:49,760

why aren't we being told the truth that

3176

02:17:54,070 --> 02:17:51,760

we're not alone in this universe

3177

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:54,080

in other words it's already a paradigm

3178

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:55,519

shift i believe

3179

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:57,359

in the young people they're already

3180

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:59,840

there that there's other intelligences

3181

02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:01,200

ufos are real

3182

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:04,319

uh they don't need uh to go through any

3183

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:04,880

kind of

3184

02:18:08,469 --> 02:18:07,280

revolution and maybe they're the ones

3185

02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:08,479

who

3186

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:11,840

they want it to happen so badly that uh

3187

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:15,280

that they're making emotional reactions

3188

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:16,000

to

3189

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:19,359

a straight line of lights in the sky um

3190

02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:22,880

i can't second guess the reason why uh

3191

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:26,399

because to me it's far more interesting

3192

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:29,679

that this is a human project that is

3193

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:30,240

going

3194

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:33,280

on high above our heads on a regular

3195

02:18:36,309 --> 02:18:34,000

basis

3196

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:36,319

and if we just stay up with the date and

3197

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:37,280

the time

3198

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:40,000

that musk is doing the release we can

3199

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:40,639

all

3200

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:43,040

if there are no clouds we can go out and

3201

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:45,040

see if we're in an area

3202

02:18:48,309 --> 02:18:47,280

where that straight line of satellites

3203

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:48,319

is going to pass over

3204

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:51,280

have you seen it yet yourself not

3205

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:52,000

outside in

3206

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:55,040

the night sky i've watched many videos

3207

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:57,200

i get them submitted to me from people

3208

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,120

like what you're talking about

3209

02:19:03,110 --> 02:19:01,679

and uh i know that it's uh and and then

3210

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:03,120

i always double check

3211

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:06,160

done a launch and

3212

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:07,679

every single thing that's been sent to

3213

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:10,559

me i can you can correlate it yeah you

3214

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:11,760

can correlate it

3215

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:14,719

um i i haven't seen it either i i want

3216

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:15,280

to go

3217

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:18,240

and just look up and see starlink i mean

3218

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:20,479

that's just got to be crazy town

3219

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:23,359

now uh oh okay now let's let's i want to

3220

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:24,000

back up

3221

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:27,599

uh a little bit um and i want

3222

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:31,120

you to remember your emotions

3223

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:35,519

uh in 1969 1970 71-72 with the apollo

3224

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:38,319

program and how exciting that was

3225

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:41,439

and then uh two days ago

3226

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:44,960

the sn15 from spacex

3227

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:48,000

uh you know the mars the mars ship

3228

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:51,040

right that is destined for mars uh

3229

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:54,240

to launch and go up six miles and and do

3230

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:54,560

the

3231

02:20:03,670 --> 02:20:01,040

and turn around and land in texas what

3232

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:03,680

went through your mind

3233

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:06,960

yay we're going to make another big leap

3234

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:09,200

toward mars that's what he was hoping

3235

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:10,640

that he could demonstrate

3236

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:14,000

and i am very enthusiastic for it

3237

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:16,880

all to come out that we are not alone

3238

02:20:21,270 --> 02:20:18,880

that there are other intelligences

3239

02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:21,280

they are here based inside our planet

3240

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:22,960

they are they have a base themselves

3241

02:20:26,309 --> 02:20:25,120

inside our moon they have a base inside

3242

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:26,319

of ganymede

3243

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:29,520

and that we are going to go to mars

3244

02:20:36,550 --> 02:20:33,040

and we will have a be in a base ourself

3245

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:36,560

in a lava tube underground uh that is uh

3246

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:37,520

that is the most

3247

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:41,840

intelligent thing to do and eventually

3248

02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:45,280

maybe there will be some kind of inner

3249

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:48,720

solar system meeting on mars that will

3250

02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:49,439

seal

3251
02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:52,479
finally the evolution of earth coming

3252
02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,040
into

3253
02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:55,359
the truth that we're not alone and never

3254
02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:56,160
have been

3255
02:21:02,230 --> 02:20:59,200
and that is part of the i think the

3256
02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:02,240
um we call it the two-step dance

3257
02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:04,800
uh one foot forward and two back always

3258
02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:06,080
about ufos

3259
02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:09,680
in terms of telling the world the truth

3260
02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:11,359
another question that interests me

3261
02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:13,200
though is why do you

3262
02:21:18,710 --> 02:21:16,319
jimmy think that the head of china

3263
02:21:20,469 --> 02:21:18,720

or the head of russia don't just make

3264

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:20,479

the announcement themselves

3265

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:22,560

they've got craft and bodies just like

3266

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:24,319

the united states does

3267

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:27,200

certainly and and i think about uh you

3268

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:29,040

know what china's doing

3269

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:30,560

what we're calling the dark side of the

3270

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:33,120

moon it's actually lit up all the time

3271

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:36,560

it's facing the sun but uh wha

3272

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:39,359

what what did they we have got no

3273

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:40,560

imaging

3274

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:42,880

they haven't shown us anything from the

3275

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:44,240

other side of the moon and

3276

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:46,399

that is intriguing there are structures

3277

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:48,240

that's right that's right i find that

3278

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:50,319

very they're keeping they're keeping

3279

02:21:55,110 --> 02:21:51,520

that to themselves

3280

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:55,120

well um okay uh

3281

02:22:02,230 --> 02:21:59,520

i i think this is this is

3282

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:02,240

this is just opinion only but i would

3283

02:22:06,070 --> 02:22:03,040

think that the

3284

02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:06,080

the subject is so important

3285

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:09,760

to china to russia and the united states

3286

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:11,600

i think there's a i think there's

3287

02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:13,600

constant communication

3288

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:17,200

that that they are and do you remember

3289

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:18,399

let's go back to like

3290

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:22,000

sky lab remember when sky lab and soyuz

3291

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:24,160

and apollo you remember when apollo and

3292

02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:25,439

soyuz

3293

02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:28,240

came together they opened the hatch and

3294

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:28,720

the

3295

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:30,800

astronauts went and shook hands on live

3296

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:32,960

television you remember that right

3297

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:35,760

u.s and russians can be friends right

3298

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:36,399

all

3299

02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:39,920

in the middle of the cold war

3300

02:22:45,750 --> 02:22:42,960

we were not friends on on the surface

3301
02:22:46,150 --> 02:22:45,760
right we were not we were out there we

3302
02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:46,160
were

3303
02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,200
out there and so i would think that this

3304
02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:50,960
this subject is so important that

3305
02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:52,800
they're trying to wrestle with in

3306
02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,600
and come to grips with i think that i

3307
02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:57,600
think that we're always communicating

3308
02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:59,439
uh about that and i think that the

3309
02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:01,280
science community

3310
02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:03,600
and the intelligence community not the

3311
02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:04,720
military not the

3312
02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:07,760
not the geopolitical side but underneath

3313
02:23:18,750 --> 02:23:08,160

that

3314

02:23:21,910 --> 02:23:18,760

wasn't

3315

02:23:24,550 --> 02:23:21,920

geopolitically uh correct

3316

02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:24,560

then putin would just go right at it he

3317

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:26,160

would announce it

3318

02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:28,800

let me put another pawn on the 16-layer

3319

02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:30,160

chess board

3320

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:32,800

when heim eshed in israel the famous

3321

02:23:37,270 --> 02:23:34,160

physicist there

3322

02:23:37,590 --> 02:23:37,280

released his book a few months ago and i

3323

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:37,600

did

3324

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:40,240

an interview uh with the one of the

3325

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:42,240

reporters who had interviewed him

3326
02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:45,760
in my earth files youtube channel and

3327
02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:48,560
the reporter uh from israel was

3328
02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:49,680
surprised

3329
02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:53,920
when haim eshed said that the reason

3330
02:23:58,309 --> 02:23:56,399
that the governments had not told

3331
02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,319
everybody that we're not alone that

3332
02:24:02,230 --> 02:24:00,000
there are extraterrestrials

3333
02:24:04,070 --> 02:24:02,240
a whole lot of different kinds and and

3334
02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:04,080
the whole shebang

3335
02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:07,920
was because the ets had requested the

3336
02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:08,640
human

3337
02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:11,680
political brokers to not tell

3338
02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:15,120

humans and i wondered

3339

02:24:21,670 --> 02:24:18,479

how what exactly was

3340

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:21,680

behind his thinking that that was the

3341

02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:22,399

answer

3342

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:25,840

to the silence it's a it's a very

3343

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:29,439

uh interesting question and and point

3344

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:32,880

i i i

3345

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:36,479

let me ask you this and i i said this uh

3346

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:38,160

last week to richard dolan i keep

3347

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,840

bringing up dolan because

3348

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:41,520

the three of us are really close friends

3349

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:43,040

and we talk about this stuff all the

3350

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:43,840

time

3351

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:47,120

so i i want your opinion on this

3352

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:50,960

when it comes to uh let's say marco

3353

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:51,600

rubio

3354

02:24:56,309 --> 02:24:54,479

or the head of the cia the current

3355

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:56,319

director of the cia

3356

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:58,560

and they open up a file folder and they

3357

02:25:04,150 --> 02:25:00,160

see an image

3358

02:25:07,190 --> 02:25:04,160

they see a report that scares them

3359

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:07,200

so much scares the crap out of them

3360

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:07,680

linda

3361

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:10,560

about the reality of the situation right

3362

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:13,439

the enormity of the situation

3363

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:15,840

that they will never talk about it that

3364

02:25:20,790 --> 02:25:17,600

they will never

3365

02:25:21,270 --> 02:25:20,800

you know what i mean i just think in the

3366

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:21,280

whole

3367

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:24,160

big scheme of the yin and yang universe

3368

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:24,880

right

3369

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:28,319

that lying

3370

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:32,560

policies of deceit right

3371

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:36,479

to an entire planet there are eight

3372

02:25:40,389 --> 02:25:38,800

almost eight billion people seven point

3373

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:40,399

eight billion people

3374

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:43,439

on planet earth and

3375

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:46,080

for how many years five thousand ten

3376

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:47,680

thousand twelve thousand if you go

3377

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:51,359

back to go beckley tepe humans have

3378

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,160

never been

3379

02:25:56,550 --> 02:25:55,120

told the truth by the so-called power

3380

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:56,560

brokers

3381

02:26:04,790 --> 02:26:00,160

in any country at any place it is always

3382

02:26:07,270 --> 02:26:04,800

been the secrets the secrets of

3383

02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:07,280

let's say some of the middle eastern

3384

02:26:12,150 --> 02:26:09,920

secret groups and perhaps the masonic

3385

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:12,160

lodges going back that they've known

3386

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:13,920

that there were others from other

3387

02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:15,280

planets but the

3388

02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:18,160

the general human population was never

3389

02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:18,840

to be

3390

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:22,319

told why would that

3391

02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:25,600

be the key going forward into the 21st

3392

02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:26,800

century

3393

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:30,399

why would keeping the human

3394

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:33,200

population still dumb and blind about

3395

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:34,960

the truth of this universe

3396

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:38,000

okay why would it be operative

3397

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:41,120

and isn't that an abuse of us as a

3398

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:42,560

species to keep us

3399

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:46,080

dumb and blind and if the answer that is

3400

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:48,880

always thrown out well the religions

3401
02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:50,640
would be heard and the stock market

3402
02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:51,840
would crumble

3403
02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:54,880
i do not think that that is at all

3404
02:27:01,510 --> 02:26:58,319
relevant in 2021. now

3405
02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:01,520
let me ask you is a very personal

3406
02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,479
question

3407
02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:05,040
but it's exactly what you're referring

3408
02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:06,240
to

3409
02:27:13,510 --> 02:27:10,240
you linda molten howe sat down

3410
02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:13,520
in an office at kirkland air force base

3411
02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:16,560
and you were presented documents and and

3412
02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:17,760
those documents

3413
02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:19,439

let me set this up because i have a

3414

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:21,200

question at the end okay

3415

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:24,560

okay and so you read

3416

02:27:30,870 --> 02:27:28,720

the most incredible stuff that you have

3417

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:30,880

ever read it's right there it's in black

3418

02:27:34,630 --> 02:27:32,880

and white and you are told

3419

02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:34,640

can't copy it can't do it but you can

3420

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:37,280

read it make your mental notes and you

3421

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:40,880

do and the contents of those documents

3422

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:44,319

are the most earth-shattering historical

3423

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:45,359

notes

3424

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,720

like in ever now

3425

02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:50,960

you are presented with this situation

3426

02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:52,160

linda

3427

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:55,280

do you walk out of kirkland now what

3428

02:27:59,429 --> 02:27:56,399

went through your head

3429

02:28:02,710 --> 02:27:59,439

are you about to go on the news

3430

02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:02,720

are you going to do something with the

3431

02:28:05,670 --> 02:28:03,920

new york times

3432

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:05,680

are you going to announce this to the

3433

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:07,280

world what do you

3434

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:10,560

do with that information

3435

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:13,600

never been so excited in my life

3436

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:16,560

feeling that i'm finally finally reading

3437

02:28:22,469 --> 02:28:18,319

the real truths

3438

02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:22,479

uh extraterrestrial biological entities

3439

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:25,760

manipulated dna in already evolving

3440

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:26,560

primates

3441

02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:29,680

to create homo sapien a

3442

02:28:36,630 --> 02:28:34,000

literal sentence in that paper another

3443

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,640

all questions and mysteries about the

3444

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:39,120

evolution of homo sapien on this planet

3445

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:41,359

have been answered and this project is

3446

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:44,080

closed and all the other projects had to

3447

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,560

do

3448

02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:47,120

with our government studying things

3449

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:48,880

having to do with extraterrestrials

3450

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:51,200

i never have been so excited about

3451
02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:52,240
anything

3452
02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:55,760
and then there was what about jesus

3453
02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:58,640
jesus right you had the whole religious

3454
02:29:01,030 --> 02:29:00,080
side of things that are in these

3455
02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:01,040
documents

3456
02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:04,960
it said a being that's what it said a

3457
02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:09,920
being had been created

3458
02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:13,439
by the extraterrestrial biological

3459
02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:15,439
entities

3460
02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:18,800
to be brought to this

3461
02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:22,399
planet to teach homo sapien

3462
02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:26,399
about love and non-violence

3463
02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:29,520

that's what it said right and i

3464

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:33,840

looked at and got up and said to dodie

3465

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:36,640

we're talking about jesus christ here

3466

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:38,880

and his face turned red and he remained

3467

02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:39,920

silent i

3468

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:42,000

understood later that everything was

3469

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:43,840

videotaped

3470

02:29:49,910 --> 02:29:47,040

and the thing about it to me

3471

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:49,920

is that there's nothing there's nothing

3472

02:29:54,230 --> 02:29:50,720

that i read

3473

02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:54,240

as exciting and and being in the

3474

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:56,399

revelation category

3475

02:30:04,309 --> 02:30:00,640

that would make me want to run away

3476

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:04,319

uh feel fear feel that

3477

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:07,200

this this strong pressure that i have

3478

02:30:10,870 --> 02:30:08,000

lived with since

3479

02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:10,880

i was a little child that i associate

3480

02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:12,640

with my soul

3481

02:30:18,870 --> 02:30:16,479

that that my being a human being

3482

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:18,880

with a soul on a planet and learning

3483

02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:19,520

that there

3484

02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:22,880

are hundreds of thousands of planets

3485

02:30:27,429 --> 02:30:23,600

throughout this

3486

02:30:30,469 --> 02:30:27,439

vast 3 trillion galaxy universe

3487

02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:30,479

that there are all kinds of life it

3488

02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:31,280

that's the

3489

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:34,640

inevitable part to me the

3490

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:36,640

that we were alone in the universe had

3491

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:38,640

never made any sense to me

3492

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:42,399

and therefore my wanting to be

3493

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:45,680

able to find ways to share this with

3494

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:46,080

people

3495

02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:49,760

in a responsible way hopefully

3496

02:30:54,389 --> 02:30:52,479

with something that eventually the

3497

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:54,399

government would come forth themselves

3498

02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:57,600

and just lay it all out

3499

02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:01,280

that's what i hoped and i've tried for

3500

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:04,479

uh that was in 19 uh

3501

02:31:10,070 --> 02:31:07,520

that was may 25th 1980 that

3502

02:31:11,150 --> 02:31:10,080

a strange harvest was broadcast and then

3503

02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:11,160

it was april 9

3504

02:31:15,429 --> 02:31:14,080

1983 that i was at kirtland seeing that

3505

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:15,439

briefing paper

3506

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:18,479

allegedly for jimmy carter

3507

02:31:23,429 --> 02:31:21,120

and later on it's very interesting if

3508

02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,439

that was what i was reading

3509

02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:25,680

the briefing paper for jimmy carter it

3510

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:27,439

would explain

3511

02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:30,160

somebody i met in washington who said

3512

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:31,040

that

3513

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:35,120

shown a briefing paper

3514

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:37,920

having to do with ufos and ets and they

3515

02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:39,520

didn't know anything about the content

3516

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:41,040

but they said linda you need to know

3517

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,040

that he cried for 30 minutes after he

3518

02:31:52,790 --> 02:31:49,590

well tears are an honest response

3519

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:52,800

to all kinds of

3520

02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:55,680

information that people receive and

3521

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:57,200

sometimes

3522

02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:59,439

wanting to cry when you are finally

3523

02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:00,880

relieved

3524

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:05,120

of the of the contradictions

3525

02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:08,960

of being on a planet in which

3526

02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:11,760

we are never told the truth about the

3527

02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:12,640

universe or

3528

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:17,280

we came to actually be

3529

02:32:24,150 --> 02:32:20,720

and yet inside of the human soul

3530

02:32:25,270 --> 02:32:24,160

over all of these centuries there is a

3531

02:32:28,630 --> 02:32:25,280

kind

3532

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:28,640

i write about it in an alien harvest

3533

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:32,240

this kind of odd existential loneliness

3534

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:35,280

that the homo sapien seems to have

3535

02:32:38,309 --> 02:32:37,600

in relationship to looking at the night

3536

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:38,319

sky

3537

02:32:41,670 --> 02:32:41,120

yeah closed down by poets right right as

3538

02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:41,680

if we

3539

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:44,000

know right as if there is something in

3540

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:45,760

us which i think is our soul

3541

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:48,800

right and to be so disconnected from the

3542

02:32:52,710 --> 02:32:49,439

truth

3543

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:52,720

on purpose by power brokers who take

3544

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:55,680

advantage then of the ignorance that to

3545

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:56,080

me

3546

02:33:00,990 --> 02:32:58,880

is why i feel we have been an abused

3547

02:33:04,309 --> 02:33:01,000

species and now

3548

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:04,319

180-day countdown and more

3549

02:33:09,510 --> 02:33:07,920

we have a chance for all of it to start

3550

02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:09,520

being told

3551

02:33:16,870 --> 02:33:12,880

all of the truth and then we

3552

02:33:20,309 --> 02:33:16,880

as a civilization on earth might begin

3553

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:20,319

to heal from all of the wars

3554

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:23,680

all of the racial strife all of it might

3555

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:24,399

begin

3556

02:33:30,870 --> 02:33:27,680

to balance out in a new way and

3557

02:33:34,070 --> 02:33:30,880

i'm not being pollyanna i just think

3558

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,080

when a planet is immersed in nothing but

3559

02:33:37,590 --> 02:33:36,160

policies of lies and denial and

3560

02:33:40,710 --> 02:33:37,600

manipulation

3561

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:40,720

it cannot be good for the souls in the

3562

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:41,600

life forms

3563

02:33:44,950 --> 02:33:44,160

that live on that planet well you

3564

02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:44,960

handled that

3565

02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:48,000

information pretty well

3566

02:33:51,349 --> 02:33:50,880

do you think that the rest of the planet

3567

02:33:53,190 --> 02:33:51,359

could

3568

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:53,200

handle the same information that you

3569

02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:55,120

read or potentially

3570

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:57,439

uh what may be in the confidential

3571

02:34:00,870 --> 02:33:58,319

section

3572

02:34:01,990 --> 02:34:00,880

of the uap task force report are we

3573

02:34:05,590 --> 02:34:02,000

ready linda

3574

02:34:09,110 --> 02:34:05,600

you handled it well you handled it

3575

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:09,120

i think we are i know that all of the

3576
02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:10,080
young people

3577
02:34:13,110 --> 02:34:12,640
everywhere up through their 20s just

3578
02:34:16,070 --> 02:34:13,120
based

3579
02:34:16,389 --> 02:34:16,080
on all of the communication that i get

3580
02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:16,399
they

3581
02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:19,760
are so far ahead so

3582
02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:22,160
there's a huge swath of the population

3583
02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:23,359
that are saying

3584
02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:26,240
we know we're not alone give us more

3585
02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:26,960
information

3586
02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:29,040
and details and then there's the

3587
02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:30,479
bell-shaped curve

3588
02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:33,120

as you go into people in their 30s their

3589

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:35,040

40s their 50s

3590

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:39,040

60s 70s 80s 90s hundreds

3591

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:42,479

but i am personally convinced

3592

02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:45,600

that the entire human population

3593

02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:48,640

is ready to be told by

3594

02:34:55,349 --> 02:34:51,760

all religious groups by the vatican

3595

02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:55,359

by governments by corporations

3596

02:35:01,590 --> 02:35:00,160

by tv news reporters by ets in the sky

3597

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:01,600

themselves

3598

02:35:08,389 --> 02:35:04,880

we are not alone in this universe and we

3599

02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:08,399

might not survive if we as an entire

3600

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:12,800

population we're not brought up finally

3601
02:35:18,870 --> 02:35:15,920
to the real truth to the real dangers

3602
02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:18,880
to the real blessings to the whole

3603
02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:20,080
situation

3604
02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:22,640
if we're in a holographic universe which

3605
02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:24,080
more and more physicists

3606
02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:27,840
are saying that we are then we are in a

3607
02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:30,319
universe that is being projected from

3608
02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:33,439
another dimension because you can't have

3609
02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:34,479
the projector

3610
02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,520
inside of the projected universe

3611
02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:40,560
so if it is if this universe

3612
02:35:46,870 --> 02:35:43,600
is projected from another dimension

3613
02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:46,880

and that that is where the we'll say

3614

02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:50,960

astrophysics is headed the whole planet

3615

02:35:59,349 --> 02:35:54,560

needs to come up to speed to

3616

02:36:02,469 --> 02:35:59,359

a huge variety of consciousnesses

3617

02:36:03,990 --> 02:36:02,479

and if the remote viewers are right many

3618

02:36:07,429 --> 02:36:04,000

of those consciousnesses

3619

02:36:10,790 --> 02:36:07,439

are rooting for humans to grow up

3620

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:10,800

evolve be told the truth and we

3621

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:14,880

start becoming cosmic

3622

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:19,040

i guess you want to say cosmically aware

3623

02:36:27,030 --> 02:36:22,800

cosmic citizens not just earth

3624

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:27,040

sentient linda moulton howe

3625

02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:29,439

what a what a great way to end this

3626

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:30,479

conversation

3627

02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:34,160

but uh

3628

02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:37,680

wow wow just incredible now uh uh

3629

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:39,600

really quick uh before i let you go and

3630

02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:40,800

say goodnight

3631

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:42,960

um i want you to be safe out there and

3632

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:44,240

definitely go

3633

02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:46,240

and and check out starlink i think it's

3634

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:48,399

up above albuquerque

3635

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:51,920

again tonight but uh uh you

3636

02:36:57,510 --> 02:36:55,280

do your live youtube on wednesdays right

3637

02:37:00,870 --> 02:36:57,520

so that was last night wednesday night

3638

02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:00,880

7 30 mountain 6 30 pacific

3639

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:04,720

uh 8 30 central 9 30 east coast and now

3640

02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:07,359

we're getting communications from 46

3641

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:08,880

countries it keeps growing

3642

02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:11,840

all of the time and it is the most

3643

02:37:16,469 --> 02:37:13,200

wonderful feeling

3644

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:16,479

to feel like the whole world is coming

3645

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:18,240

on wednesday nights now

3646

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:21,359

and people are coming with breathtaking

3647

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:22,560

first-hand

3648

02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:26,000

information uh and they help me also

3649

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:29,120

feel everybody that is coming to my

3650

02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:31,439

wednesday night or files youtube channel

3651

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:33,760

they're more than ready to be told

3652

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:35,439

whatever the truth is

3653

02:37:39,190 --> 02:37:37,520

we just need the whole planet to be

3654

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:39,200

involved in those discussions

3655

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:41,520

and one last thing uh i kind of did a

3656

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:42,720

sneak announcement

3657

02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:45,760

about this uh last week um

3658

02:37:49,990 --> 02:37:48,640

but uh coming up in july you're going to

3659

02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:50,000

be joining me

3660

02:37:57,990 --> 02:37:54,399

uh for a uh to be part of a 10 hour

3661

02:37:59,110 --> 02:37:58,000

live stream seminar and and i'm so

3662

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,120

excited about that

3663

02:38:02,389 --> 02:38:01,280

and we've we've come up with this

3664

02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:02,399

tentative title

3665

02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:06,160

it wasn't me linda it wasn't me um

3666

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:09,680

jimmy church is the best of the best and

3667

02:38:15,030 --> 02:38:13,200

and you are all of that you are the best

3668

02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:15,040

of the best and i look forward to that

3669

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:15,680

linda

3670

02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:18,240

have a great night be safe out there and

3671

02:38:24,150 --> 02:38:20,720

uh we'll circle back like we always do

3672

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:24,160

in a couple of days in the agape

3673

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:26,399

love which we should all be sharing with

3674

02:38:29,910 --> 02:38:27,200

each other

3675

02:38:31,030 --> 02:38:29,920

and that is the pressure of my soul to

3676

02:38:34,389 --> 02:38:31,040

your soul

3677

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:34,399

to all souls if we could love each other

3678

02:38:37,590 --> 02:38:36,319

we couldn't kill each other that's what

3679

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:37,600

i'm talking about

3680

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:40,240

linda molten howe thank you so much and

3681

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:40,640

uh

3682

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:42,479

i love you guys i love you right back

3683

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:44,960

linda enjoy the rest of your evening

3684

02:38:52,630 --> 02:38:48,319

thank you bye-bye bye-bye linda

3685

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:52,640

moulton howe that was a conversation

3686

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:53,200

right there

3687

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:54,880

that was a conversation i'm gonna take a

3688

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:57,040

quick break i need i need

3689

02:39:04,150 --> 02:39:00,000

i need some air that was incredible did

3690

02:39:08,830 --> 02:39:06,309

ah that's a sound bite right there

3691

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:08,840

that's the sound bite linda multinow

3692

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:10,080

earthfiles.com

3693

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:12,160

i'm your host jimmy church i'm going to

3694

02:39:16,230 --> 02:39:13,840

come back and i guess i'm going to tell

3695

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:16,240

the story

3696

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:17,760

about the disappearing house i'm going

3697

02:39:26,130 --> 02:39:19,120

to do that for you too i'll be right

3698

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:30,070

[Music]

3699

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:32,399

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3700

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:34,319

you are listening to my boy

3701
02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:39,600
jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

3702
02:39:50,870 --> 02:39:42,880
despite popular opinion reading a book

3703
02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:53,110
this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

3704
02:39:58,150 --> 02:39:54,960
ufo megacon this june

3705
02:39:58,950 --> 02:39:58,160
6th through the 12th 2021 in laughlin

3706
02:40:02,150 --> 02:39:58,960
nevada

3707
02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:02,160
the laughlin ufo megacon is unique it's

3708
02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:04,640
seven days of education and disclosure

3709
02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:07,920
it's unlike all other ufo conferences

3710
02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:09,920
the laughlin ufo mega conference

3711
02:40:15,030 --> 02:40:12,560
specializes in bringing you new people

3712
02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:15,040
offering new information and disclosure

3713
02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:17,359

all of this is offered at prices so low

3714

02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:19,680

you can actually afford to be there

3715

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:22,960

for instance seven night hotel packages

3716

02:40:29,110 --> 02:40:26,240

one or two people start at just 320

3717

02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:29,120

inclusive education and disclosure is

3718

02:40:31,750 --> 02:40:31,120

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

3719

02:40:33,830 --> 02:40:31,760

exists

3720

02:40:35,590 --> 02:40:33,840

join us for all seven days or a half a

3721

02:40:38,830 --> 02:40:35,600

week or just a day or two

3722

02:40:40,150 --> 02:40:38,840

but join us go to

3723

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:40,160

laughlinufomegaconference.com

3724

02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:42,960

register now the only thing keeping you

3725

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:44,240

from being with all of us

3726

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:47,200

is you daily live streaming now

3727

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:48,880

available worldwide it's

3728

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:51,359

this june 6th through the 12th just go

3729

02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:55,359

to laughlinufomegaconference.com

3730

02:40:59,110 --> 02:40:57,120

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3731

02:41:02,309 --> 02:40:59,120

and i take life change t

3732

02:41:03,030 --> 02:41:02,319

supplements every single day it's what i

3733

02:41:05,550 --> 02:41:03,040

do

3734

02:41:09,190 --> 02:41:05,560

click on their banner at

3735

02:41:13,990 --> 02:41:11,349

when you take the beans from central

3736

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:14,000

america with dashes of indonesian and

3737

02:41:16,710 --> 02:41:14,560

african

3738

02:41:18,870 --> 02:41:16,720

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3739

02:41:22,070 --> 02:41:18,880

side of fade to black

3740

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:22,080

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3741

02:41:26,710 --> 02:41:25,040

introducing the fade to black blend from

3742

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:26,720

river moon coffee

3743

02:41:31,830 --> 02:41:29,680

yes river moon's darkest customized

3744

02:41:34,950 --> 02:41:31,840

roast was created for the love

3745

02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:34,960

of fade to black the alchemy of

3746

02:41:41,110 --> 02:41:37,840

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3747

02:41:44,710 --> 02:41:41,120

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3748

02:41:46,630 --> 02:41:44,720

java i need my coffee doc deep

3749

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:46,640

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3750

02:41:51,590 --> 02:41:49,200

highlights just like the bunker

3751
02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:51,600
leaning further into the darkness of the

3752
02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:52,479
roast is

3753
02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:54,880
fade to black blend from river moon

3754
02:41:57,469 --> 02:41:55,760
coffee

3755
02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:57,479
just click on the banner at

3756
02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:59,520
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3757
02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:00,640
code f2b

3758
02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:08,070
this is billy carson with forbidden

3759
02:42:12,550 --> 02:42:09,760
knowledge dot tv

3760
02:42:14,070 --> 02:42:12,560
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3761
02:42:16,950 --> 02:42:14,080
its one year anniversary

3762
02:42:19,030 --> 02:42:16,960
that's right one year and as a show of

3763
02:42:19,990 --> 02:42:19,040

appreciation we are giving all new

3764

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:20,000

subscribers a

3765

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:22,720

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

3766

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:23,840

dot tv

3767

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:26,960

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3768

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:27,840

of movies

3769

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:30,399

documentaries conferences workshops

3770

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,120

lectures

3771

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:33,840

yoga classes meditation courses and so

3772

02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:34,560

much more

3773

02:42:39,190 --> 02:42:37,279

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3774

02:42:42,309 --> 02:42:39,200

from your computer or mobile device

3775

02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:42,319

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3776

02:42:47,429 --> 02:42:46,479

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3777

02:42:50,630 --> 02:42:47,439

play today

3778

02:42:53,190 --> 02:42:50,640

and use coupon code 30 days free

3779

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:53,200

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3780

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:55,200

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3781

02:43:03,750 --> 02:43:02,710

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3782

02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:03,760

radio you

3783

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:06,240

love the new paranormal radio app from

3784

02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:07,120

talk stream

3785

02:43:11,830 --> 02:43:09,760

live you'll find a great selection of

3786

02:43:14,950 --> 02:43:11,840

talk shows covering ufos

3787

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:14,960

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3788

02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:17,359

download the paranormal radio app now

3789

02:43:21,030 --> 02:43:19,120

and start listening to the very best in

3790

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:21,040

paranormal talk entertainment

3791

02:43:25,429 --> 02:43:22,560

including the network you're listening

3792

02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:25,439

to right now the paranormal radio app

3793

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:37,670

store

3794

02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:40,800

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3795

02:44:05,130 --> 02:43:50,080

born this way kgraradio.com

3796

02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:05,140

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3797

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:12,389

thank you linda molten howe i'm here

3798

02:44:16,070 --> 02:44:13,439

with jimmy church this

3799

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,080

is fade to black on the game changer

3800

02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:18,479

network and kg r a the planet you can

3801

02:44:22,990 --> 02:44:20,479

follow linda right there on twitter

3802

02:44:25,030 --> 02:44:23,000

at earth files and you can go over to

3803

02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:25,040

earthfiles.com if you haven't done

3804

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:27,040

already get over there get registered it

3805

02:44:31,910 --> 02:44:28,880

is one of the best websites

3806

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:31,920

and the entire interweb it's uh it's a

3807

02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:33,359

great place now

3808

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:36,160

um that was a conversation totally

3809

02:44:41,110 --> 02:44:37,680

unscripted

3810

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:41,120

um that it's it's it's one of those

3811

02:44:45,750 --> 02:44:42,000

things when i say

3812

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:45,760

unscripted um that

3813

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:48,880

linda and i we do this with every guest

3814

02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:49,279

but

3815

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:52,560

linda and i just want to talk

3816

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:55,120

that's it you know and and linda

3817

02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:56,560

prepares

3818

02:45:00,070 --> 02:44:58,880

this is this is what she does she

3819

02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:00,080

prepares

3820

02:45:08,870 --> 02:45:04,240

she gets paperwork together she's uh

3821

02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:08,880

just an absolute uh bonafide researcher

3822

02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:10,640

and and she lays this out we've done a

3823

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:12,479

lot of conferences we've done a lot of

3824

02:45:16,070 --> 02:45:13,680

things together

3825

02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:16,080

and i see how she prepares she prepares

3826

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:17,840

and she just wants things

3827

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:20,640

in order and she just works really hard

3828

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:21,600

at that

3829

02:45:24,870 --> 02:45:23,920

when she comes on fade to black it's her

3830

02:45:27,830 --> 02:45:24,880

opportunity

3831

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:27,840

to do the exact opposite she doesn't

3832

02:45:32,150 --> 02:45:29,120

have to prepare

3833

02:45:35,269 --> 02:45:32,160

she she can come on the show

3834

02:45:35,830 --> 02:45:35,279

and just talk and that's what happened

3835

02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:35,840

tonight

3836

02:45:40,150 --> 02:45:38,800

again i just enjoy uh when linda was on

3837

02:45:42,230 --> 02:45:40,160

the show that was just an incredible

3838

02:45:44,230 --> 02:45:42,240

conversation from start to finish

3839

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:44,240

um so there you go thank you so much

3840

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:45,840

linda it was

3841

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:49,120

it was great now um i want to go back uh

3842

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:53,359

to uh over the last couple of nights

3843

02:46:00,550 --> 02:45:57,520

over on youtube uh the

3844

02:46:02,710 --> 02:46:00,560

uh question was raised jimmy uh uh

3845

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:02,720

uh tell us about the disappearing house

3846

02:46:06,550 --> 02:46:03,920

well

3847

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:06,560

okay the disappearing house i've i've

3848

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:08,399

i've gone over this

3849

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:11,279

uh a few times on the show over the

3850

02:46:16,630 --> 02:46:12,080

years

3851
02:46:20,309 --> 02:46:16,640
uh been interviewed uh uh many times and

3852
02:46:21,910 --> 02:46:20,319
and uh this this has come up

3853
02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:21,920
uh during interviews the the

3854
02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:23,439
disappearing house

3855
02:46:29,990 --> 02:46:26,720
and this is what happened okay i am

3856
02:46:36,830 --> 02:46:30,000
going to uh go

3857
02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:40,830
19 had to have been

3858
02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:43,920
1982 is the year

3859
02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:46,319
i graduated high school i went to go

3860
02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:48,319
work for bell labs and when i went to

3861
02:46:52,790 --> 02:46:49,920
work for bell labs

3862
02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:52,800
i moved out i was 18 and i moved out of

3863
02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:54,319

my parents house

3864

02:47:01,030 --> 02:46:57,840

and i moved into a small apartment in

3865

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:01,040

the on washington boulevard in

3866

02:47:07,269 --> 02:47:04,160

indianapolis in irvington which is this

3867

02:47:07,830 --> 02:47:07,279

uh close to downtown uh indianapolis

3868

02:47:11,429 --> 02:47:07,840

this

3869

02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:11,439

older community and

3870

02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:14,560

um i moved into this small apartment the

3871

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:16,319

reason why i know it was 1982 because

3872

02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:17,760

1981

3873

02:47:21,429 --> 02:47:20,399

i lived downstairs in this apartment and

3874

02:47:23,429 --> 02:47:21,439

then

3875

02:47:25,349 --> 02:47:23,439

the apartment that was a one bedroom

3876
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,359
apartment the apartment upstairs was a

3877
02:47:30,630 --> 02:47:27,920
two-bedroom apartment two-story

3878
02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:30,640
and i wanted that apartment and it

3879
02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:31,920
became available

3880
02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:35,040
and i moved out of uh

3881
02:47:38,070 --> 02:47:37,600
that apartment moved upstairs and i

3882
02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:38,080
lived

3883
02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:41,040
upstairs in that apartment for for

3884
02:47:44,309 --> 02:47:42,399
probably about a year

3885
02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:44,319
six months to a year and then i moved

3886
02:47:49,030 --> 02:47:45,760
out into a house

3887
02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:49,040
but this incident happened when i

3888
02:47:53,950 --> 02:47:52,560

lived in the upstairs apartment which

3889

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:53,960

would have been

3890

02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:58,399

1982. okay so i i know the timeline

3891

02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:01,680

also i had a very specific car

3892

02:48:08,469 --> 02:48:05,200

at this time i had a toyota corolla

3893

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:08,479

station wagon total beater car love that

3894

02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:08,880

car

3895

02:48:15,990 --> 02:48:12,560

by the way but on sundays

3896

02:48:19,590 --> 02:48:16,000

um i would go

3897

02:48:23,349 --> 02:48:19,600

and jump in my car and drive

3898

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:23,359

i would get up on sunday morning and

3899

02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:25,439

if i had a free day but that that was

3900

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:27,840

always my plan on sundays

3901

02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:30,960

and i wouldn't pick a direction

3902

02:48:35,830 --> 02:48:33,279

i wouldn't i would never have anything

3903

02:48:40,070 --> 02:48:35,840

planned i would go on these adventures

3904

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,080

and indianapolis is in the middle of

3905

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:42,960

uh especially back then it's nothing but

3906

02:48:47,269 --> 02:48:44,399

farmland uh

3907

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:47,279

around uh indianapolis north south east

3908

02:48:51,190 --> 02:48:48,640

and west

3909

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:51,200

and so once you got outside of the city

3910

02:48:53,510 --> 02:48:52,720

limits and it didn't matter where you

3911

02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:53,520

were you

3912

02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:55,200

you know you're you're in the open

3913

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:56,560

country it's beautiful

3914

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:59,279

it's flat unless you go south brown

3915

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:00,800

county but anyway

3916

02:49:08,070 --> 02:49:04,000

i lived on the east side of indianapolis

3917

02:49:11,750 --> 02:49:08,080

and on this particular day

3918

02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:11,760

i decided to get on

3919

02:49:19,750 --> 02:49:15,520

washington boulevard which is u.s 40

3920

02:49:23,510 --> 02:49:19,760

um and just drive

3921

02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:23,520

until this was the plan drive until i

3922

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:24,080

was

3923

02:49:28,950 --> 02:49:27,200

at a half a tank of gas

3924

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:28,960

and then turn around and come back on

3925

02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:30,960

the 40 and see what i could find out

3926

02:49:34,950 --> 02:49:31,920

there

3927

02:49:36,710 --> 02:49:34,960

so i jump on on

3928

02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:36,720

on washington boulevard and i head out

3929

02:49:42,550 --> 02:49:38,960

now i'm going east

3930

02:49:42,870 --> 02:49:42,560

and i drive uh for a couple of hours and

3931

02:49:54,710 --> 02:49:42,880

i

3932

02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:54,720

uh to come back and head west and and

3933

02:49:58,870 --> 02:49:55,680

back

3934

02:50:02,469 --> 02:49:58,880

uh to indy um

3935

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:04,950

where i pulled into this driveway anyway

3936

02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:06,880

this has nothing to do with the story

3937

02:50:10,230 --> 02:50:07,600

but

3938

02:50:10,710 --> 02:50:10,240

this is why i made the u-turn there was

3939

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:10,720

this

3940

02:50:19,830 --> 02:50:18,240

and things and and i don't know who

3941

02:50:22,150 --> 02:50:19,840

owned it or anything like that but i

3942

02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:22,160

pulled into their driveway and i was i

3943

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:24,560

stopped for a second and looked

3944

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:26,160

at this particular house and it was

3945

02:50:29,110 --> 02:50:28,240

beautiful it was you know sunday morning

3946

02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:29,120

and things

3947

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:32,800

but i pull out i go back into reverse

3948

02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:34,319

and now i'm heading

3949

02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:37,120

uh but that was my u-turn point was this

3950

02:50:41,349 --> 02:50:37,680

this

3951
02:50:45,590 --> 02:50:41,359
crazy house so now i'm heading back uh

3952
02:50:47,429 --> 02:50:45,600
to town and i'm just driving

3953
02:50:48,790 --> 02:50:47,439
and and and like i said i drove for like

3954
02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:48,800
two hours in one direction now i'm

3955
02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:49,600
coming back

3956
02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:52,399
so it went from the morning to now it's

3957
02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:54,240
in the afternoon

3958
02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:57,600
and uh i'm guessing here but it was

3959
02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:58,399
probably

3960
02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:01,680
12 noon 1 o'clock and i'm pulling

3961
02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:05,439
back into indy after this drive

3962
02:51:10,309 --> 02:51:08,720
and again i'm by myself and on

3963
02:51:14,790 --> 02:51:10,319

washington boulevard

3964

02:51:15,750 --> 02:51:14,800

now this is now um the area that i grew

3965

02:51:17,910 --> 02:51:15,760

up in

3966

02:51:19,990 --> 02:51:17,920

east side of indianapolis cumberland i

3967

02:51:20,309 --> 02:51:20,000

know everything i know every street i

3968

02:51:23,910 --> 02:51:20,319

know

3969

02:51:25,429 --> 02:51:23,920

everything and and i decide to just like

3970

02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:25,439

pull back into my neighborhood

3971

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:27,359

uh where i grew up instead of going back

3972

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,640

to my apartment

3973

02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:30,560

and i make this right-hand turn on a

3974

02:51:35,910 --> 02:51:32,800

street that i knew really well

3975

02:51:39,429 --> 02:51:35,920

um there's a dairy queen on the corner

3976

02:51:43,269 --> 02:51:39,439

there and i make this turn now

3977

02:51:44,230 --> 02:51:43,279

um uh i'm heading up the street and

3978

02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:44,240

there's

3979

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:48,240

there

3980

02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:52,240

of trees like a little patch of woods

3981

02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:53,920

everything else is corn fields if you

3982

02:51:57,429 --> 02:51:55,760

know this part of indianapolis you know

3983

02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:57,439

what i'm talking about but this

3984

02:52:01,830 --> 02:52:00,800

one section and it's uh by washington

3985

02:52:03,670 --> 02:52:01,840

square mall

3986

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:03,680

and then you know you head he's from

3987

02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:05,279

washington square mall there's a couple

3988

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:07,120

of streets but there's this patch

3989

02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:11,279

and there's also uh uh

3990

02:52:15,590 --> 02:52:13,920

like a funeral home there my memory says

3991

02:52:17,349 --> 02:52:15,600

but that's that's like in between so

3992

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:17,359

anyway here's the dairy queen i make the

3993

02:52:21,750 --> 02:52:18,319

right hand turn

3994

02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:21,760

and i'm pulling into these trees and as

3995

02:52:27,269 --> 02:52:22,479

i head

3996

02:52:30,550 --> 02:52:27,279

into the shade of these trees

3997

02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:30,560

immediately to my left i

3998

02:52:37,990 --> 02:52:33,840

see a sign and it says for

3999

02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:38,000

rent okay not a for sale sign for rent

4000

02:52:42,630 --> 02:52:40,960

and i just look to my left and i see

4001
02:52:45,910 --> 02:52:42,640
this white house

4002
02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:45,920
and i slow down it's a white house with

4003
02:52:49,830 --> 02:52:46,319
an

4004
02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:49,840
in-ground pool in the front yard

4005
02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:51,920
now it's a small house small and it's

4006
02:52:54,710 --> 02:52:53,439
kind of weird get a little in-ground

4007
02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:54,720
pool but

4008
02:52:58,070 --> 02:52:57,359
nice concrete around it and this thing

4009
02:53:02,070 --> 02:52:58,080
and

4010
02:53:05,110 --> 02:53:02,080
it i went

4011
02:53:09,910 --> 02:53:07,830
that's the party house man you know i'm

4012
02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:09,920
20 years old 19 years old that's the

4013
02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:11,520

party house

4014

02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:14,720

and i flip my car around

4015

02:53:18,870 --> 02:53:18,000

and i go back and i check out the for

4016

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:18,880

rent sign

4017

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:21,680

i was like this is incredible and i walk

4018

02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:24,479

through the gates and i walked past the

4019

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:26,240

in-ground pool it wasn't very big you

4020

02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:28,000

know olympic size

4021

02:53:33,269 --> 02:53:31,359

but it was in ground and i walk up to

4022

02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:33,279

the house

4023

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:34,800

and and i take a look around in the

4024

02:53:37,429 --> 02:53:36,960

front yard i kind of look around and

4025

02:53:39,990 --> 02:53:37,439

then

4026
02:53:41,990 --> 02:53:40,000
to my left the house is in front of me

4027
02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:42,000
in ground pool's over here but to my

4028
02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:45,040
left is a fence

4029
02:53:51,510 --> 02:53:48,160
and i see on the other side of the fence

4030
02:53:55,349 --> 02:53:51,520
a little graveyard and there was like

4031
02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:55,359
eight five or eight gravestones there

4032
02:54:03,110 --> 02:53:59,040
kind of tripped me out i think

4033
02:54:05,590 --> 02:54:03,120
well in ground pool

4034
02:54:07,269 --> 02:54:05,600
graveyard who gives a crap i can deal

4035
02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:07,279
with the graveyard

4036
02:54:13,510 --> 02:54:10,319
that's what went through my mind so

4037
02:54:14,309 --> 02:54:13,520
i then i go up to the house and i look

4038
02:54:16,070 --> 02:54:14,319

through the

4039

02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:16,080

there's a big window and i look through

4040

02:54:20,230 --> 02:54:17,439

the window

4041

02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:20,240

and i see like a little kitchen area i

4042

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:22,560

see a fireplace i see this front room i

4043

02:54:25,349 --> 02:54:23,680

see a doorway

4044

02:54:27,590 --> 02:54:25,359

over here must have been to a bedroom or

4045

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:27,600

something but i see this open area

4046

02:54:35,750 --> 02:54:32,640

see this fireplace and i'm like wow

4047

02:54:39,590 --> 02:54:35,760

this is perfect you know

4048

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:39,600

in ground pool oh man

4049

02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:42,640

so i i run down to my car

4050

02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:46,319

and jump in my car and drive back home i

4051

02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:48,560

go back up to washington boulevard

4052

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:50,319

my house my apartment's on washington

4053

02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:52,479

boulevard and i'm driving home as quick

4054

02:54:58,070 --> 02:54:54,000

as i can

4055

02:55:00,230 --> 02:54:58,080

and uh i call up a couple of friends

4056

02:55:02,710 --> 02:55:00,240

and i tell them about that and i drive

4057

02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:02,720

back into my neighborhood

4058

02:55:10,389 --> 02:55:07,200

and i pick up jim mcleister

4059

02:55:13,830 --> 02:55:10,399

i pick up i think

4060

02:55:16,870 --> 02:55:13,840

kurt stokes was with us

4061

02:55:19,349 --> 02:55:16,880

and there might have been a third

4062

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:19,359

but i tell everybody about this house

4063

02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:20,560

these are my friends

4064

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:24,160

friends today and

4065

02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:26,000

as you got to see this house man it's

4066

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:27,680

for rent's got an in-ground pool it's

4067

02:55:31,830 --> 02:55:29,040

small but it's right there it's in the

4068

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:31,840

trees it's over by the dairy queen

4069

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:34,640

and uh so we and when we jump in we're

4070

02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:36,960

all excited i get them all pumped up

4071

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:39,680

and we drive back now the neighborhood

4072

02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:40,960

that they lived in

4073

02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:44,800

was about three

4074

02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:48,080

maybe a mile mile and a half from where

4075

02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:48,479

this

4076
02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:51,840
hood

4077
02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:53,359
this is where we all grew up so i pick

4078
02:55:58,230 --> 02:55:54,960
up we drive back

4079
02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:58,240
and i'm heading into the trees and i'm

4080
02:56:03,429 --> 02:55:58,560
just

4081
02:56:07,269 --> 02:56:03,439
excited and we drive

4082
02:56:09,030 --> 02:56:07,279
and the house is gone we drive through

4083
02:56:12,790 --> 02:56:09,040
the trees

4084
02:56:18,150 --> 02:56:12,800
and and

4085
02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:22,230
hold on man you know and i'm confused

4086
02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:24,720
i go back to the dairy queen i turn

4087
02:56:27,670 --> 02:56:25,439
around

4088
02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:27,680

and i head back and we drive through the

4089

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:29,439

trees again

4090

02:56:33,670 --> 02:56:31,359

and where now i'm in the direction where

4091

02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:33,680

i saw the house the first time

4092

02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:36,880

and drive through and i'm

4093

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:40,560

and it's not there

4094

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:44,399

house is gone and now

4095

02:56:48,790 --> 02:56:46,720

i'm just like man there's the dairy

4096

02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:48,800

here's the tree

4097

02:56:55,349 --> 02:56:51,920

what's going on and

4098

02:56:59,190 --> 02:56:55,359

the the problem with this whole thing is

4099

02:57:02,070 --> 02:56:59,200

there was only one other street to go on

4100

02:57:03,030 --> 02:57:02,080

and it was like probably a half mile

4101
02:57:06,150 --> 02:57:03,040
east

4102
02:57:08,790 --> 02:57:06,160
but we did and we drove and now we're

4103
02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:08,800
like in a neighborhood

4104
02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:11,520
there's no woods we drive down that

4105
02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:13,680
street back to washington boulevard make

4106
02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:15,760
a right-hand turn go back to the dairy

4107
02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:16,560
queen

4108
02:57:20,830 --> 02:57:18,880
make the right-hand turn and drive

4109
02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:20,840
through these trees to get the houses

4110
02:57:28,550 --> 02:57:22,240
gone

4111
02:57:31,030 --> 02:57:28,560
they're not thinking disappearing house

4112
02:57:33,269 --> 02:57:31,040
they don't think i'm telling the truth

4113
02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:33,279

that i made it all up the in-ground pool

4114

02:57:42,870 --> 02:57:33,760

and

4115

02:57:44,309 --> 02:57:42,880

to this day i can't explain it i

4116

02:57:45,429 --> 02:57:44,319

couldn't even now this is the other

4117

02:57:47,990 --> 02:57:45,439

thing

4118

02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:48,000

that little graveyard the little family

4119

02:57:52,389 --> 02:57:48,960

plot thing

4120

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,399

couldn't find that either and i went

4121

02:57:59,110 --> 02:57:57,429

you know not a whole lot but i went back

4122

02:58:02,070 --> 02:57:59,120

many times

4123

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:02,080

and drove up every single street i mean

4124

02:58:07,830 --> 02:58:04,960

for miles in each direction

4125

02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:07,840

house is gone it it just simply

4126
02:58:11,910 --> 02:58:10,000
wasn't there

4127
02:58:13,590 --> 02:58:11,920
and that's it that's my disappearing i i

4128
02:58:16,630 --> 02:58:13,600
have nothing it never

4129
02:58:20,150 --> 02:58:16,640
reappeared i don't have it

4130
02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:20,160
i never got to rent it uh my friends

4131
02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:20,640
never

4132
02:58:27,830 --> 02:58:24,479
saw it that's the story

4133
02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:27,840
i i to this day i i don't have a

4134
02:58:35,349 --> 02:58:32,000
an explanation for it at all none

4135
02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:35,359
i have uh uh i've got 30 seconds

4136
02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:39,040
i have read other accounts from people

4137
02:58:42,550 --> 02:58:39,840
that have

4138
02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:42,560

done very similar things in different

4139

02:58:46,230 --> 02:58:43,920

parts of the country

4140

02:58:47,990 --> 02:58:46,240

uh their own hometown you have to

4141

02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:48,000

remember i mean places where they grew

4142

02:58:51,510 --> 02:58:48,800

up they know

4143

02:58:52,870 --> 02:58:51,520

everything they know it's the same thing

4144

02:58:55,269 --> 02:58:52,880

for me

4145

02:58:57,590 --> 02:58:55,279

this is where i grew up you know i lived

4146

02:59:01,830 --> 02:58:57,600

in this part of town

4147

02:59:05,269 --> 02:59:01,840

the age of 9 10 11 12 13.

4148

02:59:08,389 --> 02:59:05,279

then i went to panama i was in panama

4149

02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:08,399

13 14 15 16 came

4150

02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:11,520

back and lived in this exact part of

4151
02:59:14,950 --> 02:59:12,000
town

4152
02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:14,960
again until i moved to california uh

4153
02:59:20,630 --> 02:59:17,359
when i was 20 21 years old

4154
02:59:21,510 --> 02:59:20,640
i i i don't have an explanation so there

4155
02:59:25,030 --> 02:59:21,520
it is

4156
02:59:27,269 --> 02:59:25,040
that's the disappearing house story

4157
02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:27,279
it's uh what do you think what do you

4158
02:59:29,910 --> 02:59:28,399
think what do you get what do you guys

4159
02:59:33,110 --> 02:59:29,920
think what do you think it was

4160
02:59:34,150 --> 02:59:33,120
i have no idea i really don't it was

4161
02:59:36,389 --> 02:59:34,160
cool though

4162
02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:36,399
it was cool i think it had everything to

4163
02:59:38,870 --> 02:59:37,120

do with that

4164

02:59:43,429 --> 02:59:38,880

[Music]

4165

02:59:45,269 --> 02:59:43,439

that graveyard man

4166

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:45,279

fade to black's executive producers rita

4167

02:59:48,710 --> 02:59:47,040

kamarian shows produced by hilton j

4168

02:59:50,710 --> 02:59:48,720

palmer renee dennis and kevin

4169

02:59:52,950 --> 02:59:50,720

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4170

02:59:53,670 --> 02:59:52,960

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4171

02:59:58,389 --> 02:59:53,680

music doug

4172

03:00:00,550 --> 02:59:58,399

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4173

03:00:02,309 --> 03:00:00,560

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4174

03:00:03,510 --> 03:00:02,319

the game changer network and syndication

4175

03:00:05,990 --> 03:00:03,520

is kgra

4176
03:00:08,550 --> 03:00:06,000
the planet this broadcast owned

4177
03:00:10,469 --> 03:00:08,560
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4178
03:00:12,230 --> 03:00:10,479
the game changer network inc

4179
03:00:13,750 --> 03:00:12,240
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4180
03:00:14,630 --> 03:00:13,760
copied or used anywhere in the known

4181
03:00:16,230 --> 03:00:14,640
universe

4182
03:00:17,750 --> 03:00:16,240
without written permission from fade to

4183
03:00:18,950 --> 03:00:17,760
block of the game changer network i'm

4184
03:00:20,950 --> 03:00:18,960
your host jimmy church

4185
03:00:22,150 --> 03:00:20,960
thank you to linda moulton howe great

4186
03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:22,160
conversation tonight

4187
03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:26,160
great week i want everybody to have a

4188
03:00:30,550 --> 03:00:27,439

safe amazing

4189

03:00:36,830 --> 03:00:30,560

fun weekend i'll see you on monday

4190

03:00:49,570 --> 03:00:39,030

black

4191

03:01:04,830 --> 03:00:50,830

[Music]

4192

03:01:04,840 --> 03:01:08,630

so